

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204 (800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Eric J. Holcomb Governor

Bruno Pigott Commissioner

December 15, 2020

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Mr. Donnie Brown, VP Refining – Whiting BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery 2815 Indianapolis Boulevard Whiting, Indiana 46394

Dear Mr. Brown:

Re: NPDES Permit No. IN0000108 Permit Modification BP Products North America Inc. Whiting Refinery Whiting, Indiana – Lake County

Your request for modification of the above-referenced discharge permit has been processed in accordance with Section 402 and 405 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.), and IDEM's permitting authority under IC 13-15.

The enclosed Pages 1, 5, 8, and 42 of 72 are intended to replace the corresponding pages of your existing NPDES Permit No. IN0000108. An accompanying Fact Sheet itemizes and explains the rationale for the revisions. All discharges from the referenced facility shall be consistent with the terms and conditions of this permit, as modified.

The draft NPDES permit for BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery was made available for public comment from October 22, 2020 through November 23, 2020 as part of Public Notice No. 20201022–IN0000108–D on IDEM's website at https://www.in.gov/idem/6408.htm. During this comment period, a comment letter dated November 4, 2020 (and updated November 18, 2020), from Natalie Grimmer, Environmental Planning Team Lead, was received. A comment letter dated November 23, 2020, from David Dabertin was also received. A response to the comments pertaining to the draft NPDES permit is contained in the Post Public Notice Addendum. The Post Public Notice Addendum is located at the end of the Fact Sheet.

Pursuant to IC 4-21.5-3-5(f), the determination of modification in this letter becomes effective fifteen (15) days after it has been served; however, pursuant to IC 4-21.5-3-2(e), if it is served by mail it becomes effective eighteen (18) days after issued. It should also be noted that any appeal must be filed under procedures outlined in IC 13-15-6, IC 4-21.5, and the enclosed Public Notice.

The appeal must be initiated by filing a petition for administrative review with the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA) within fifteen (15) days of the emailing of an electronic copy of this letter or within eighteen (18) days of the mailing of this letter by filing at the following addresses:



Mr. Donnie Brown, VP of Refining Page 2

Director Office of Environmental Adjudication Indiana Government Center North Room N103 100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Commissioner Indiana Department of Environmental Management Indiana Government Center North Room 1301 100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Any appeal request must be filed in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-7, IC 13-15-7, and the enclosed Public Notice. The appeal request must include facts demonstrating that the party requesting appeal is the applicant, a person aggrieved or adversely affected by this modification or otherwise entitled to review by law. Pursuant to IC 13-15-7-3, the permit shall remain in force pending a decision on any appeal that has been timely requested under the provisions of IC 4-21.5 and IC 13-15-7.

One condition of your permit requires periodic reporting of several effluent parameters. You are required to submit both federal discharge monitoring reports (DMRs) and state Monthly Monitoring Reports (MMRs) on a routine basis. The MMR form can be found on IDEM's web site at http://www.in.gov/idem/cleanwater/2396.htm.

Once you are on this page, select the "IDEM Forms" page and locate the "Monthly Monitoring Report (MMR) for Industrial Discharge Permits-30530" under the Wastewater Facilities heading. We recommend selecting the "XLS" version because it will complete all of the calculations when you enter the data.

IDEM no longer accepts paper DMR or MMR forms. All NPDES permit holders are required to submit their monitoring data to IDEM using NetDMR. Please contact Rose McDaniel at (317) 233-2653 or Helen Demmings at (317) 232-8815 for more information on NetDMR. Information is also available on our website at http://IN.gov/idem/cleanwater/2422.htm.

If you have questions concerning this modification, please contact Taylor Wissel at 317/234-4260 or twissel@idem.in.gov. More information on the appeal review process is available at the website for the Office of Environmental Adjudication at http://www.in.gov/oea.

Sincerely,

Litter

Jerry Dittmer, Chief Permits Branch Office of Water Quality

Enclosure

cc: Chief, Permits Section, U.S. EPA, Region 5 Lake County Health Department IDEM Northwest Regional Office Natalie Grimmer, BP Nick Ream, IDEM Rose McDaniel, IDEM Helen Demmings, IDEM David Dabertin

Page 1 of 72 Permit No. IN0000108

STATE OF INDIANA

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

AMENDED AUTHORIZATION TO DISCHARGE UNDER THE

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM

In compliance with the provisions of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq., the "Clean Water Act" or "CWA"), and IDEM's permitting authority under IC 13-15,

BP PRODUCTS NORTH AMERICA INC. WHITING REFINERY

is authorized to discharge from a petroleum refinery located at 2815 Indianapolis Boulevard, Whiting, Indiana, to receiving waters named Lake Michigan and the Lake George Branch of the Indiana Harbor Ship Canal in accordance with effluent limitations, monitoring requirements, and other conditions set forth in Parts I, II, III, IV, and V hereof.

The permit, as issued on February 21, 2019 is hereby amended, as contained herein. The amended provisions shall become effective <u>January 1, 2021</u>. All terms and conditions of the permit not modified at this time remain in effect. Further, any existing condition or term affected by the amendments will remain in effect until the amended provisions become effective. This permit may be revoked for the nonpayment of applicable fees in accordance with IC 13-18-20.

This permit and the authorization to discharge, as amended, shall expire at midnight March 31, 2024. In order to receive authorization to discharge beyond the date of expiration, the permittee shall submit such information and forms as are required by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management no later than 180 days prior to the date of expiration.

Issued on <u>December 15, 2020</u> for the Indiana Department of Environmental Management.

Sitter

Jerry Dittmer, Chief Permits Branch Office of Water Quality

Page 5 of 72 Permit No. IN0000108

[10] The following EPA approved test methods and associated LODs and LOQs are to be used in the analysis of the effluent samples. Alternative methods may be used if first approved by IDEM and EPA, if applicable.

<u>Parameter</u>	Test Method	LOD	LOQ
Mercury	1631E		1
Arsenic	3113B	1 ug/l	3.2 ug/l
Arsenic	200.9	0.5 ug/l	1.6 ug/l
Arsenic	200.8	0.4 ug/l	1.3 ug/l
Selenium	3113B or 3114B	2 ug/l	6.4 ug/l
Selenium	200.8	2.1 ug/l	6.7 ug/l
Selenium	200.9	0.6 ug/l	1.9 ug/l
Benzo (a) pyrene	610	0.023 ug/l	0.073 ug/l
Benzo (a) pyrene	625, 625.1	0.022 ug/l	0.10 ug/l
Chlorine	4500-CI-D, E, G	0.02 mg/l	0.06 mg/l

 1 The LOQ must be less than the permitted water quality-based effluent limitation for mercury of 1.3 ng/l.

Page 8 of 72 Permit No. IN0000108

3. The permittee is authorized to discharge from the outfall listed below in accordance with the terms and conditions of this permit. The permittee is authorized to discharge from Outfalls 003 located at Latitude: 41° 38' 59" Longitude: -87° 30' 17" and Outfall 004 located at Latitude: 41° 38' 48" Longitude: -87° 29' 05" respectively. The discharge is limited to stormwater associated with industrial activity from the J&L and Lake George areas of the refinery. Samples taken in compliance with the monitoring requirements below shall be taken at a point representative of the discharge but prior to entry into the Lake George Branch of the Indiana Harbor Ship Canal. Such discharge shall be limited and monitored by the permittee as specified below:

DISCHARGE LIMITATIONS [1][3][4][5]

Outfall 003, 004

				Т	able 1			
	Quantity or Loading			Quality or Concentration			Monitoring Requirements	
	Monthly	Daily		Monthly	Daily		Measurement	Sample
Parameter	<u>Average</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Average</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	<u>Units</u>	Frequency	<u>Type</u>
Flow	Report	Report	MGD				Daily	Estimate Total
TOC				Report	110	mg/l	1 X Weekly[2]	Grab
Oil & Grease				Report	15.0	mg/l	1 X Weekly[2]	Grab
				т	able 2			
	Quality or	Concentration					Monitoring Requ	irements
	Daily	Daily					Measurement	Sample
Parameter	Minimum	Maximum	<u>Units</u>				Frequency	Type
рН	6.0	9.0	s.u.				1 X Weekly[2]	Grab

- [1] See Part I.B. of the permit for the Narrative Water Quality Standards.
- [2] The permittee shall sample TOC, Oil & Grease, and pH during the first discharge of each week. If there is no discharge during any particular week, then the permittee shall report No Discharge for that week on the Monthly DMR.
- [3] The Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) requirements can be found in Part I.D. and I.E. of this permit.
- [4] The weekly sampling period is from Monday through Sunday.
- [5] Within 1 year of the permit effective date, the permittee shall submit a report on firefighting training to IDEM. The report should address the frequency of training, provide the MSDS or other information on the chemical make-up of the firefighting foam used during training, and an analysis of firefighting foam alternatives that could be used during training exercises if the foam used during training exercises contains per and polyfluoroalky substances, and any other relevant information.

- H. Diffuser Monitoring Requirements
 - 1. Biological Survey
 - a. No later than December 31, 2022, BP Products North America shall conduct a survey of the aquatic life found within a 200 feet radius of the diffuser. The results of this survey shall be submitted to the IDEM Office of Water Quality (OWQ) Industrial NPDES Permits Section and to the OWQ Compliance Branch. The results may be submitted by email to the Industrial NPDES Permits Section at <u>OWQWWPER@idem.in.gov</u> and to the Compliance Branch at wwReports@idem.in.gov.
 - b. Within a year of the permit effective date, the permittee will submit an updated Biological Survey sampling plan to IDEM for review and approval. The approved IDEM Biological Survey sampling plan will be used for all biological surveys throughout the duration of the permit."

I. REOPENING CLAUSES

This permit may be modified, or alternately, revoked and reissued, after public notice and opportunity for hearing:

- 1. to comply with any applicable effluent limitation or standard issued or approved under 301(b)(2)(C),(D) and (E), 304 (b)(2), and 307(a)(2) of the Clean Water Act, if the effluent limitation or standard so issued or approved:
 - a. contains different conditions or is otherwise more stringent than any effluent limitation in the permit; or
 - b. controls any pollutant not limited in the permit.
- 2. to incorporate any of the reopening clause provisions cited at 327 IAC 5-2-16.
- 3. to comply with any applicable standards, regulations and requirements issued or approved under section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act.
- 4. to include revised Streamlined Mercury Variance (SMV) and/or Pollutant Minimization Program Plan (PMPP) requirements.
- 5. to include a case-specific Limit of Detection (LOD) and/or Limit of Quantitation (LOQ). The permittee must demonstrate that such action is warranted in accordance with the procedures specified under Appendix B, 40 CFR Part 136, using the most sensitive analytical methods approved by EPA under 40 CFR Part 136, or approved by the Commissioner.



National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Fact Sheet for BP Products North America Inc. Whiting Refinery Draft modification: October 2020 Final modification: December 2020

Indiana Department of Environmental Management

100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46204 (317) 232-8603 Toll Free (800) 451-6027 www.idem.IN.gov

Permittee:	BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery
	2815 Indianapolis Boulevard
	Whiting, Indiana 46394
Existing Permit	Permit Number: IN0000108
Information:	Expiration Date: March 31, 2024
Facility Contact:	Natalie Grimmer, Environmental – Planning Team Lead (832) 619-2908 or natalie.grimmer@bp.com
Facility Location:	2815 Indianapolis Boulevard
	Whiting, Indiana
	Lake County
Receiving Stream:	Lake Michigan, Indiana Harbor Ship Canal
GLI/Non-GLI:	GLI
Proposed Permit Action:	Modify
Date Application Received:	July 10, 2020
Source Category	NPDES Major – Industrial
Permit Writer:	Taylor Wissel, Senior Environmental Manager
	(317) 234-4260 or twissel@idem.in.gov

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction	
2.0 Facility Description	
2.1 General	3
2.2 Outfall Locations	4
3.0 Permit Modification	
3.1 Modification Request	
3.2 IDEM's Proposed Modification	10
3.3 Antibacksliding	11
3.4 Antidegradation	11
3.5 Spill Response and Reporting Requirement	11
3.6 Permit Processing/Public Comment	11
3.7 Post Public Notice Addendum	12
Appendix 1 – Approved Water Treatment Additives 16	

1.0 INTRODUCTION

The Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) received a request from BP Products North America Inc. on July 10, 2020 to modify National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit IN00001018. The current five-year permit was issued with an effective date of April 1, 2019 in accordance with 327 IAC 5-2-6(a).

The Federal Water Pollution Control Act (more commonly known as the Clean Water Act), as amended, (Title 33 of the United States Code (U.S.C.) Section 1251 et seq.), requires an NPDES permit for the discharge of pollutants into surface waters. Furthermore, Indiana law requires a permit to control or limit the discharge of any contaminants into state waters or into a publicly owned treatment works. This proposed permit action by IDEM complies with and implements these federal and state requirements.

In accordance with Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Sections 124.8 and 124.56, as well as Title 327 of the Indiana Administrative Code (IAC) Article 5-3-8, a Fact Sheet is required for certain NPDES permits. This document fulfills the requirements established in these regulations. This Fact Sheet was prepared in order to document the factors considered in the development of NPDES Permit effluent limitations. The technical basis for the Fact Sheet may consist of evaluations of promulgated effluent guidelines, existing effluent quality, receiving water conditions, Indiana water quality standards-based wasteload allocations, and other information available to IDEM. Decisions to award variances to Water Quality Standards or promulgated effluent guidelines are justified in the Fact Sheet where necessary. This Fact Sheet also identifies the modified pages of the permit as issued on February 21, 2019.

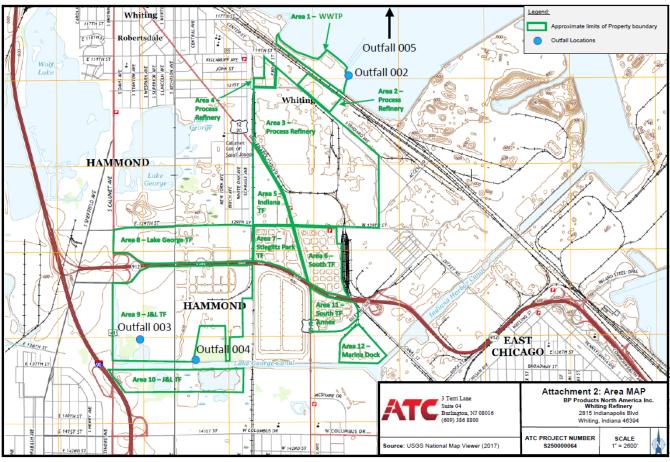
2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION

2.1 General

BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery is classified under Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Code 2911 – Petroleum Refining and 2951 – Asphalt Paving Mixtures and Blocks. BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery (BP Whiting) owns and operates a petroleum refinery located on approximately 1400 acres within the boundaries of Whiting, East Chicago, and Hammond, Indiana, near the southern tip of Lake Michigan. The facility is designated as a major NPDES permitted facility.

BP Whiting is a Class B petroleum refinery which receives crude oil by pipeline and refines it into a variety of products, including gasoline, heating fuel, jet fuel, diesel, asphalt, and coke. The refinery also produces petroleum intermediates. Products may be stored prior to shipment by truck, barge, or pipeline. The facility employs approximately 1,700 people and may process up to 430,000 barrels of crude oil per day. A map showing the location of the facility has been included as Figure 1.

Figure 1: Facility Location/Site Map



BP Products North America Inc. Whiting Refinery 2815 Indianapolis Boulevard Whiting, Indiana 46394 Lake County

2.2 Outfall Locations

Outfall 002	Latitude: Longitude:	41° 40' 36" -87° 28' 18"
Outfall 003	Latitude:	41° 38' 59"
	Longitude:	-87° 30' 17"
Outfall 004	Latitude:	41° 38' 48"
	Longitude:	-87° 29' 05"
Outfall 005	Latitude:	41° 41' 03"
Outlair 000	Longitude:	-87° 28' 05"

3.0 PERMIT MODIFICATION

3.1 Modification Request

BP has requested a permit modification for the following reasons:

- Diffuser monitoring requirement biological survey frequency
- Limit of Detection and Limit of Quantitation associated with mercury analysis by USEPA Method 1631E
- Sample type for flow at stormwater outfalls 003 and 004
- Corrections for approved water treatment additives
- Corrections to the facility water flow diagram
- Changes to Footnotes regarding methods and publication dates

<u>Diffuser monitoring requirement – biological survey frequency</u>

In Part I.H.1.a. of the Permit issued on February 21, 2019, BP is required to conduct an aquatic life survey within a 200 feet radius of the diffuser every even numbered year. BP submitted a sampling plan in September 2019 and a revised plan in June of 2020 that addresses comments IDEM had on the original plan. In order to effectively implement the enhanced work plan, BP is requesting the survey frequency outlined in Part I.H.1.a. of the Permit be revised to read:

In 2021 and 2023, BP Products North America shall conduct a survey of the aquatic life found within a 200 feet radius of the diffuser. The results of these surveys shall be submitted to IDEM's Office of Water Quality, Industrial NPDES Permits Section.

LOD and LOQ for mercury using Method 1631E

BP recognizes the Indiana Administrative Code (IAC) Title 327 Water Pollution Control Division specifically references requirements for analytical test procedures. These references are contained in 327 IAC 5-2-13(d)(1) which states "Test procedures identified in 40 CFR 136 shall be utilized for pollutants and parameters". Based on the most recent updates to state rules, references to the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) within 327 IAC refers to the July 1, 2016, edition. However, significant updates to federal regulations have been implemented since the July 1, 2016 edition rendering the references within 327 IAC outdated, inappropriate, and contradictory to Permit language. The refinery's NPDES Permit (No. IN0000108) Part I.C.4 specifically states that "analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the current version of 40 CFR 136."

Specific to Outfall 005, Part I.A. Footnote 10 stipulates EPA approved test methods and associated LODs and LOQs that are to be used in the analysis of effluent samples. For low level mercury analysis, the following is required:

Parameter	Test Method	LOD	LOQ
Mercury	1631E	0.2 ng/L	0.5 ng/L

While this language has consistently been applied in previous NPDES Permits for the facility, the language in the current Permit does not take into account the recent updates to federal regulations related to 40 CFR 136, referred to herein as the Methods Update Rule (MUR).

The MUR promulgated by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and finalized on August 28, 2017 included changes to analytical test procedures that are used by industry to analyze the chemical, physical, and biological components of wastewater that are required under the Clean Water Act. Among the changes prompted by the MUR, EPA revised the procedure for determination of the method detection limit (MDL). The revised MDL procedure differs in three significant ways.

- 1. The MDL procedure now accounts for method blanks results in calculating an MDL, in addition to the spiked samples that have always been used to calculate the MDL.
- 2. The MDL now requires that the samples used to calculate the MDL are representative of laboratory performance throughout the year, rather than on a single date.
- 3. A laboratory has the option to pool data from multiple instruments to calculate one MDL that represents multiple instruments.

Additionally, these revisions changed the definition of MDL, functionally equivalent to limit of detection (LOD) in the current Permit, as follows:

- Previous MDL procedure (Revision 1.11, 1985) stated: "The method detection limit (MDL) is defined as the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero and is determined from analysis of a sample in a given matrix containing the analyte." This definition is consistent with the MDL/LOD in the current Permit.
- The new definition of the MDL (Revision 2, 2016) is "The method detection limit (MDL) is defined as the minimum measured concentration of a substance that can be reported with 99% confidence that the measured concentration is distinguishable from method blank results."

In March 2020, the refinery's contract laboratory (Microbac) completed the first recalculation of MDLs for Method 1631E based on the revised MDL procedure (Revision 2, 2016). This recalculation resulted in a revised MDL equivalent to 0.426 ng/L, which exceeds the specifications in Part I.A. Footnote 10. Outfall 005 low level mercury analysis reported for 3/16/2020, 3/19/2020, 4/6/2020, 4/9/2020, 4/20/2020, and 4/23/2020 were reported with the elevated LOD. As a corrective action, a full MDL study commenced and was completed by the end of April 2020. While the MDL was able to be reduced to 0.231 ng/L, this level continues to be higher than the currently stated LOD within the Permit.

Per the EPA Method 1631, Revision E: Mercury in Water by Oxidation, Purge and Trap, and Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry (August 2002), Section 9.2.1 states:

"Method detection limit—To establish the ability to detect Hg, the laboratory shall achieve an MDL that is less than or equal to the MDL listed in Section 1.5 [0.2 ng/L when no interferences are present] or one-third the regulatory compliance limit, whichever is greater [emphasis added]. The MDL shall be determined according to the procedure at 40 CFR 136, Appendix B using the apparatus, reagents, and standards that will be used in the practice of this Method. " Table 1 in Section 18 of the Method lists the criteria for the lowest ambient water quality criterion for Mercury as 1.3 ng/L, which can conservatively be applied as the "regulatory compliance limit" detailed in Section 9.2.1. As indicated above, to date the MDLs calculated by BP's contract lab are equal to or less than one-third the regulatory compliance limit (equal to 0.43 ng/L) allowed as the maximum LOD.

With the new MDL definition (Revision 2, 2016) and calculation procedures, the laboratory achieved MDL is subject to more variability than under the previous MDL procedure. As such, BP requests the removal of the required mercury LOD from Part I.A.1 Footnote [10] and suggests inclusion of language that requires labs to conform to 40 CFR 136 approved methods and procedures as detailed in Part I.C.4. Additionally, definitions of LOD and MDL in Part I.C.3.h and Part I.C.3.j respectively should be revised to reflect the current federal language.

Additionally, while the LOQ of 0.5 ng/L for Method 1631E has consistently been achieved by the contract laboratory, BP noted during this evaluation that Outfall 005 results have historically been reported with a 2:1 dilution factor elevating the LOQ to 1.0 ng/L for Outfall 005 samples. In keeping with Method 1631E requirements and guidance, BP requires the matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) to pass acceptance criteria and historically an interference has been noted affecting these recoveries. As a result, Outfall 005 effluent samples have been diluted by a factor of 2 which alleviates the interference. This is an allowable and recommended approach for interference mitigation; however, it does result in elevated LOQ values for Outfall 005 samples (greater than 0.5 ng/L).

As a corrective action going forward, BP has directed the contract laboratory to run Outfall 005 effluent samples undiluted initially to determine if the interference persists and only dilute those samples required to achieve passing MS/MSD. This will ensure that only valid data continue to be used and the lowest LOD/LOQ possible are being achieved for Outfall 005 effluent analysis. BP requests that additional language be added to the mercury LOQ in Part I.A.1 footnote [10] to allow for alternative LOQs due to dilution from interference mitigation. BP suggests language be added to Footnote 10 to denote an LOQ of 0.5 ng/L or lower is required unless it is demonstrated by the laboratory that dilution is needed to remove matrix interferences. BP envisions that the process outlined above (running first without dilution and only diluting if the associated MS/MSD criteria are not met) is adequate for demonstrating the need for dilution. BP does not anticipate submitting this information each time dilution is needed but will retain required records as indicated in Part I.C.7.

Outfall 003 and 004 flow sample type

The current Permit requires BP to report flow from two stormwater discharges (Outfalls 003 and 004) daily utilizing a 24-hour total sample type. Outfalls 003 and 004 are fed by vegetated drainage ditches controlled by sluice gates. The discharges from these outfalls are manually controlled. A visual daily inspection on the level of storm water in the ditch dictates operation of the manual control. When the level of the ditch is high, a valve is opened to control the release of the storm water to the Indiana Harbor Ship Canal. The automated flow meters at Outfalls 003 and 004 have proven problematic since installation and difficult to maintain in service, due in part to the rising water levels of Lake Michigan. Given the operational issues, BP asserts flow monitoring devices are not practical at this location and requests modification of the Permit to allow flow estimation for Outfalls 003 and 004 as the sample type.

Approved water treatment additives

Section 5.7 of the Fact Sheet issued in February of 2019 included a list of approved water treatment additives at the facility. In preparation of the final permit renewal application, some of the water treatment additives on the original Excel file did not get included when the file was converted to PDF. As such, BP provided an updated, complete list of water treatment additives to be included in the Fact Sheet.

Water flow diagram

During recent reviews of the refinery water flow diagram, BP identified several items that had been included in historical diagrams which were omitted from the current version:

- Steam condensate to the process sewer routed to the WWTP;
- Raw boiler feed water from the main water treatment plant (MWTP) routed to the OTCW System (dotted line; not normally used); and
- Steam condensate to the OTCW System (dotted line; not normally used).

In order to accurately reflect all industrial wastewater streams, BP submitted a revised water flow diagram to be included in the Fact Sheet. This revised diagram has been included as Figure 2.

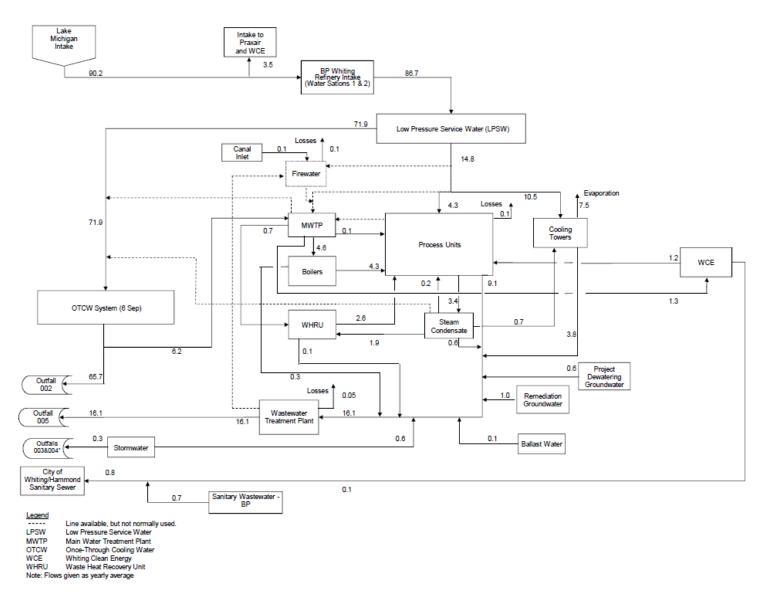
Changes to footnotes

On September 14, 2020, BP submitted several additional modification requests regarding methods and publication dates listed in the Permit:

- Removal of specific method version information (e.g., publication dates) in the footnote [10] of Part I.A.1. This would be consistent with the language in footnote [6] of Part I.A.2 and minimize conflicts between the permit listed methods and those in 40 CFR 136.
- 2. For footnote [10] of Part I.A.1, revision of the Method 625 listing to Method 625.1 in keeping with the currently utilized and 40 CFR 136 approved methodology.
- 3. For footnote [6] of Part I.A.2, addition of similar expanded language related to the allowance of methods and techniques approved under the most current version of 40 CFR 136.

Figure 2: Water Balance Diagram

Refinery Water Flow Diagram BP Products North America Inc. - Whiting Refinery (Average Flows in Million Gallons per Day) June 2020



3.2 IDEM's Proposed Modification

IDEM has been working with BP on changes to the diffuser biological study plan over the past several months. One of the proposed changes is regarding sampling years. In an email to BP on September 2, 2020, IDEM proposed a single sampling event no later than 2022. In accordance with that, IDEM proposes to modify Part I.H.1.a. of the Permit to read:

No later than December 31, 2022, BP Products North America shall conduct a survey of the aquatic life found within a 200 feet radius of the diffuser. The results of this survey shall be submitted to the IDEM Office of Water Quality (OWQ) Industrial NPDES Permits Section and to the OWQ Compliance Branch. The results may be submitted by email to the Industrial NPDES Permits Section at <u>OWQWWPER@idem.in.gov</u> and to the Compliance Branch at <u>wwReports@idem.in.gov</u>.

IDEM proposes to modify Footnote [10] of Part I.A.1. of the Permit to remove the specified Limit of Detection (LOD) and Limit of Quantitation (LOQ) values. BP is requesting to use an LOQ of 0.5 ng/l, which is lower than the permitted water quality-based effluent limitation (WQBEL) of 1.3 ug/l. Pursuant to 327 IAC 5-2-11.1(f), the permit is not required to include an LOD/LOQ as long as the WQBEL for the substance is greater than the LOQ. IDEM proposes to include a requirement in Footnote [10] that the LOQ must be less than the permitted WQBEL of 1.3 ng/l. The condition of using Method 1631E is required in the SMV rule, so IDEM will retain the specified method in Footnote [10].

IDEM will also remove the publication dates in Footnote [10] of Part I.A.1. of the Permit to be consistent with Footnote [6] in Part 1.A.2. of the Permit. IDEM will not change the test method for benzo(a)pyrene to 625.1 as requested by BP, nor will IDEM make any changes regarding request #3 from BP in the "Changes to footnotes" part of Section 3.1 above. Part I.C.4. of the Permit states that analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the current version of 40 CFR 136. As specified at 327 IAC 5-2-13(d)(1), test procedures identified in 40 CFR 136, including analytical and sampling methods, shall be used for pollutants or pollutant parameters listed in that part unless an alternate test procedure has been approved under 40 CFR 136.5. The State of Indiana has currently incorporated by reference the July 1, 2016 version of 40 CFR 136 under 327 IAC 5-2-1.5 and 327 IAC 1-1-2; therefore, this is the version of 40 CFR 136 currently applicable in NPDES permits. Method 625 is the approved method in the 2016 version of 40 CFR 136.

IDEM proposes to modify Part 1.A.3. of the permit to change the sample type for flow from a 24hour total to estimate total. This is consistent with industrial storm water outfalls in other NPDES permits issued by IDEM.

IDEM has included an updated list of approved water treatment additives in this Fact Sheet. See Appendix 1 for the current list. Additionally, IDEM notes the corrected water balance diagram and has included it as Figure 2 above. No changes will be made to the Permit to reflect the updated list of water treatment additives or the revised flow diagram.

3.3 Antibacksliding

Pursuant to 327 IAC 5-2-10(a)(11), unless an exception applies, a permit may not be renewed, reissued or modified to contain effluent limitations that are less stringent than the comparable effluent limitations in the previous permit. None of the limits included in this permit are less stringent than the comparable effluent limitations in the previous permit, therefore, backsliding is not an issue in accordance with 327 IAC 5-2-10(a)(11).

3.4 Antidegradation

Indiana's Antidegradation Standards and Implementation procedures are outlined in 327 IAC 2-1.3. The antidegradation standards established by 327 IAC 2-1.3-3 apply to all surface waters of the state. The permittee is prohibited from undertaking any deliberate action that would result in a new or increased discharge of a bioaccumulative chemical of concern (BCC) or a new or increased permit limit for a regulated pollutant that is not a BCC unless information is submitted to the commissioner demonstrating that the proposed new or increased discharge will not cause a significant lowering of water quality, or an antidegradation demonstration submitted and approved in accordance 327 IAC 2-1.3-5 and 2-1.3-6.

The NPDES permit does not propose to establish a new or increased loading of a regulated pollutant; therefore, the Antidegradation Implementation Procedures in 327 IAC 2-1.3-5 and 2-1.3-6 do not apply to the permitted discharge.

3.5 Spill Response and Reporting Requirement

Reporting requirements associated with the Spill Reporting, Containment, and Response requirements of 327 IAC 2-6.1 are included in Part II.B.2.(d), Part II.B.3.(c), and Part II.C.3. of the NPDES permit. Spills from the permitted facility meeting the definition of a spill under 327 IAC 2-6.1-4(15), the applicability requirements of 327 IAC 2-6.1-1, and the Reportable Spills requirements of 327 IAC 2-6.1-5 (other than those meeting an exclusion under 327 IAC 2-6.1-3 or the criteria outlined below) are subject to the Reporting Responsibilities of 327 IAC 2-6.1-7.

It should be noted that the reporting requirements of 327 IAC 2-6.1 do not apply to those discharges or exceedances that are under the jurisdiction of an applicable permit when the substance in question is covered by the permit and death or acute injury or illness to animals or humans does not occur. In order for a discharge or exceedance to be under the jurisdiction of this NPDES permit, the substance in question (a) must have been discharged in the normal course of operation from an outfall listed in this permit, and (b) must have been discharged from an outfall for which the permittee has authorization to discharge that substance.

3.6 Permit Processing/Public Comment

Pursuant to IC 13-15-5-1, IDEM will publish the draft permit document online at <u>https://www.in.gov/idem/6408.htm</u>; additional information on options to receive notification of permit actions occurring can be found at <u>https://www.in.gov/idem/6777.htm</u>. A 30-day comment period is available in order to solicit input from interested parties, including the general public.

3.7 Post Public Notice Addendum

	ੋ 🕜 Denmit Pauti 🔜 aCEP		https://www.in.gov/idem/6408.htm	📖 🜐 Indiana Codes 💿 StreamStats 🔰 Title 327 Water Po	II. ai				E ··· ♥ ☆	liit (
Informat	tion about novel co	ronavi			N Marine I					
	JIN .gov	2	Indiana Department of Environmental I	Management About	Featured Topics		Forms	Public Notices	Contact	SE
			Wealing Brothers LLC	Land Application Permit Receipt [PDF]	09/18/2020 - 10/18/2020	Yes	Permit Number:	IN LA 000683		
							Project Manager	: Kreke, Thomas		
							Counties: Bentor	n, Jasper, and White		
			Jasper							
			NIPSCO R.M. Schahfer Generating Station	Final Permit Public Notice [PDF]	09/24/2020 - 10/13/2020	No	Permit Number:	IN0053201		
			50001		10/13/2020		Project Manager	: Williams, Trisha		
			Lake							
			Norfolk Southern Railway Company Colehour Yard	Public Notice for Remediation Work Plan (Volunta Remediation Program) [PDF]	ary 10/26/2020 - 11/25/2020	Yes	Permit Number:	VRP Site #6150204		
			colorour ruro	Kenediadorri rogram) [FDF]	1123/2020		Project Manager	: Krueskamp, Jean		
			BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery	Draft Permit Public Notice [PDF]	10/22/2020 - 11/23/2020	Yes	Permit Number:	IN0000108		
							Project Manager	: Wissel, Taylor		

The draft NPDES permit for BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery was made available for public comment from October 22, 2020 through November 23, 2020 as part of Public Notice No. 20201022–IN0000108–D on IDEM's website at

https://www.in.gov/idem/6408.htm. During this comment period, a comment letter dated November 4, 2020 (and updated November 18, 2020), from Natalie Grimmer, Environmental Planning Team Lead, was received. A comment letter dated November 23, 2020, from David Dabertin was also received. The comments submitted by Ms. Grimmer and Mr. Dabertin, and this Office's corresponding responses are summarized below. Any changes to the permit and/or Fact Sheet are so noted below.

Comments from BP:

Comment #1

BP recognizes the State of Indiana has currently incorporated by reference the July 1, 2016 version of 40 CFR 136 under 327 IAC 5-2-1.5 and 327 IAC 1-1-2; therefore, this is the version of 40 CFR 136 currently applicable in Indiana NPDES permits. Method 625 is the approved method in the 2016 version of 40 CFR 136 and therefore is listed by default within Footnote 10 for analysis of benzo(a)pyrene in effluent samples.

However, per Part I.A.1 Footnote [10], there is also an allowance for use of alternative methods if first approved by IDEM and EPA. BP asserts that Method 625.1 for analysis of benzo(a)pyrene has been approved by EPA based on incorporation in the current version of 40 CFR 136.3 Table IC and requests IDEM approval to use this method as an alternative to Method 625. The associated LODs and LOQs designated for Method 625 will be maintained using Method 625.1 for the analysis of effluent samples.

BP respectfully requests Footnote [10] be updated to reflect approval of this alternative method.

Response #1

As EPA has already approved Method 625.1, IDEM will include the alternate method in Footnote [10] of Part I.A.1. of the Permit. The LOD and LOQ values will remain unchanged as the permittee has indicated these values will be maintained with Method 625.1.

Comment #2

Two previously approved water treatment additives (WTAs), 50 wt% sol NAOH and Praestol A3040 LTR, were not included in Appendix 1 of the October 2020 Fact Sheet. BP respectively requests that these WTAs be added to Appendix 1. BP requests that the approval date for BKZ 102 and Magnetite be changed to 6/20/2018 versus 6/21/2018. Attached are the emails from IDEM to support this. Nalco 1404 was approved for two different applications on two different dates. BP requests that the date of 12/19/2018 be added for Nalco 1404. Attached is the documentation to support this. BPB 59470 and BPC 60005 have been approved by IDEM for both Outfall 002 and Outfall 005. Please add Outfall 005 to Appendix 1 for these WTAs. BP requests that the supplier for chemicals that are commodity chemicals be listed as "Various – Commodity Chemical" as the manufacturer for these commodity chemicals can be variable. The approved WTA commodity chemicals include 30%-sol HCL, 50 wt% solution NaOH, 50% Caustic, H3PO4 75%, H3PO4 Solution, Hydrochloric Acid – 31%, Sodium Bisulfite 40%, Sodium Carbonate – anhydrous, Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5% , Sulfuric Acid, and Zinc Chloride 50%. BP requests that the Outfall listed for Guardian 9405 be updated to Outfall 005. We believe Outfall 001 was listed in error.

Response #2

IDEM will make the requested changes to Appendix 1 of this Fact Sheet.

Comments from Mr. Dabertin:

Comment #1

The proposed permit lists only two outfalls for the J & L Site. (Outfalls 003 and 004). These outfalls discharge rain water and drain the J & L Site. There does not appear to be any active discharge of process water from this site. If this is the case, then the permit would appear to be deficient in that it falls to note all discharges from the J & L Site. The J & L Site contains many more outfalls, or more specifically point sources, that must be regulated under the Clean Water Act. In fact, because the J & L Site actually sits on a former lake bed, I submit that the entire site is a "point source" of pollution.

The subject permit is issued pursuant to the "National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System" or NPDES program as set forth by the federal Clean Water Act 33 U.S.C. §1251 et seq. It is the federal Clean Water Act that provides Indiana with its authority to issue these "national" permits. The federal Clean Water Act makes clear that water permits regulate the "discharge" of pollutants from point sources into navigable waters. Section 502 of the Clean Water Act defines point source as follows:

(14) The term "point source" means any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which pollutants are or may be discharged. This term does not include agricultural storm water discharges and return flows from irrigated agriculture.

An offsite review of the J & L Site would indicate that there are a number of such point sources along the western side of the property. The northernmost portion of the property drains along 129th Street to the intersection of this street with Calumet Avenue. Following times of wet weather or a high water table, there is a continuous discharge flowing from the east to the intersection of this street with Calumet Avenue.

Response #1

An IDEM wastewater inspector visited the site in December 2018 and no additional point sources or outfalls were identified. No changes are being made to the Permit or Fact Sheet as a result of this comment.

Comment #2

I had noted a concern regarding the use and disposal of synthetic firefighting foam nearly two years ago. The environmental dangers associated with the fate of these substances are well established. Chemicals contained in the foam including per- and polyfluoroalky substances. Studies have associated these chemicals with a host of health problems, including kidney, testicular, bladder, and prostate cancer, as well as immune, reproductive, and hormonal dysfunction. Synthetic firefighting foams are toxic groundwater contaminants. Some chemicals associated with these foams are persistent and bio accumulative.

It is without question that firefighting foam has been used extensively at the J &L Site. Requesting a study one year from now fails to protect human health and the environment. More importantly, the amended permit only looks forward regarding ongoing use of such foam. It fails to note that firefighting foam has been used for years at this site and this material has possibly contaminated a wide area.

Response #2

IDEM included a footnote in the 2019 renewal of the Permit in Part I.A.3. that required a report on firefighting training to be submitted to IDEM within 1 year of the effective date. IDEM received that report and it can be found on IDEM's Virtual File Cabinet here: <u>https://ecm.idem.in.gov/cs/idcplg?IdcService=GET_FILE&dID=83006190&dDocName=8300585</u> <u>3&Rendition=web&allowInterrupt=1&noSaveAs=1</u>

No changes are being made to the Permit or Fact Sheet as a result of this comment.

Comment #3

While the proposed amendments may be an improvement, they are far from protection of our health and our environment.

I am requesting that the Indiana Department of Environmental Management hold a Public Hearing on this matter before it issues any final permit.

Response #3

IDEM only received two comment letters on the draft permit modification (one from the permittee) and only one request for a public hearing. Additionally, the comments received from Mr. Dabertin are essentially identical to those submitted during the 2019 permit renewal and they were addressed in the response to comments of that permit. IDEM believes that the concerns raised have been appropriately addressed in this Post Public Notice Addendum and will not be convening a public hearing. No changes are being made to the Permit or Fact Sheet as a result of this comment.

Appendix 1 – Approved Water Treatment Additives

Supplier	Additive	Outfall	Approval Date
NALCO	Nalcolyte 8100	005	2/14/2019
Various – Commodity Chemical	H ₃ PO ₄ 75%	005	2007 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	H ₃ PO ₄ Solution	005	2007 permit
Ashland	Praestol A3025 LA floc	005	2013 permit
Ashland	Praestol A3040 LA floc	005	2007 permit
Ashland	Praestol A3040 LTR floc	005	2007 permit
Ashland	Praestol K122L	005	2007 permit
Ashland	Praestol K260FL	005	2007 permit
Azure	Redux-620	005	7/17/2019
Various – Commodity Chemical	Sodium Bisulfite 40%	005/002	2007 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	Sodium Carbonate, anhydrous	005	3/13/2014
Various – Commodity Chemical	Sodium Hypochlorite 12.5%	005/002	6/27/2013
Baker Hughes	SpectraFloc 600B	005	2016
Baker Petrolite	Spectrafloc 875	005	2013 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	Sulfuric Acid	005	2007 permit
NALCO	Ultrion 8187	005	2016
Usalco	Usalco 38	005	2013 permit
Usalco	Usalco GU-55	005	2013 permit
Baker Petrolite	Y9BH1233	005	2013 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	Zinc Chloride 50%	005	2007 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	30%-sol HCl	002	2007 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	50 wt% solution NaOH	002	2007 permit
Various – Commodity Chemical	50% Caustic	005	2007 permit
Ondeo-NALCO	71-D5 Plus Antifoam	005	2007 permit
Alchem Specialties, Inc.	ACS 2125	005	2013 permit
Alchem Specialties, Inc.	ACS2000	005	2016
Muldon Minerals, Inc.	Bentonite	005	2016
Baker Hughes	BKZ 102	005	6/20/2018
Baker Petrolite	BPB 55715	005	2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPB 59316	005	6/14/2002
Baker Petrolite	BPB 59396	005	2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPB 59430	005	2/27/2004
Baker Petrolite	BPB 59455	002	2007 permit

Baker Petrolite	BPB 59460	005	2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPB 59466	005	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPB 59470	002/005	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 60005	002/005	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 65610	002/003	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 67015	005	2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 67280	005	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 67375	005	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 67525	005	2007 permit 2007 permit
Baker Hughes	BPC 68155	005	11/23/2015
Baker Petrolite	BPC 68160	005	2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPC 68915	005	
Baker Petrolite	BPC 68970	005	2013 permit 2007 permit
		005	
Baker Petrolite	BPW 75890		2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	BPW 76001	005	2013 permit
NALCO	CAT-FLOC 8108 Plus	005	3/13/2017
Baker Petrolite	CL2OUT1100	005	2007 permit
NALCO	Core Shell 71306	005	8/2/2016
NALCO	Core Shell 71321	005	12/19/2018
NALCO	Core Shell 71301	005	4/4/2017
NALCO	CT603SO	005	12/19/2018
Baker Petrolite	Demand Trac 480	005	2007 permit
Baker Petrolite	Demand Trac 990	005	2013 permit
Baker Hughes	Demand Trac 990T	005	7/17/2019
Graymont	Dolomitic hydrated lime type N	005	8/13/2019
Carmeuse	Dolomitic hydrated lime type S	005	8/13/2019
Baker Petrolite	Ferric chloride	005	11/21/2013
Kemra	Ferric sulfate	005	2013 permit
River Bend Labs	FlocLoad	005	6/12/2014
Baker Petrolite	Guardion 9405	005	2007 permit
Various – Commodity	Hydrochloric Acid – 31%	005	2007 permit
Chemical	Hydrochione Acid – 3178	003	2007 permit
NALCO	INOC 8166 Plus	005	12/19/2018
Baker Hughes	Lifeshield NP 1001 (LSH1001)	005	9/26/2017
Evoqua Water Technologies,	Magnetite	005	6/20/2018
LLC			
Premier Magnesia	MAGOX 98 HR	005	3/13/2014
NALCO	N 9353	002	2016
NALCO	1404	005	12/19/2018
NALCO	7473	005	2/7/2017
NALCO	7767	005	2/28/2017
NALCO	7768	005	2/28/2017

STATE OF INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PUBLIC NOTICE NO. 20201215 - IN0000108 - F DATE OF NOTICE: DECEMBER 15, 2020

The Office of Water Quality issues the following NPDES FINAL PERMIT.

MAJOR-MODIFICATION

BP WHITING, Permit No. IN0000108, LAKE COUNTY 2815 Indianapolis Boulevard, Whiting, IN. This major modification is because BP Whiting has requested a modification to update the flow diagram and water treatment additive list, as well as change compliance dates for diffuser sampling and storm water flow monitoring requirements. Permit Manager: Taylor Wissel, 317/234-4260, twissel@idem.in.gov.

Notice of Right to Administrative Review [Permits]

If you wish to challenge this Permit, you must file a Petition for Administrative Review with the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA) and serve a copy of the Petition upon IDEM. The requirements for filing a Petition for Administrative Review are found in IC 4-21.5-3-7, IC 13-15-6-1 and 315 IAC 1-3-2. A summary of the requirements of these laws is provided below.

A Petition for Administrative Review must be filed with the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA) within fifteen (15) days of the issuance of this notice (eighteen (18) days if you received this notice by U.S. Mail), and a copy must be served upon IDEM. Addresses are:

Director

Office of Environmental Adjudication Indiana Government Center North 100 North Senate Avenue - Room N103 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Commissioner Indiana Department of Environmental Management Indiana Government Center North 100 North Senate Avenue - Room 1301 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

The Petition must contain the following information:

- 1. The name, address and telephone number of each petitioner.
- 2. A description of each petitioner's interest in the Permit.
- 3. A statement of facts demonstrating that each petitioner is:
 - a. a person to whom the order is directed;
 - b. aggrieved or adversely affected by the Permit;
 - c. entitled to administrative review under any law.
- 4. The reasons for the request for administrative review.
- 5. The particular legal issues proposed for review.
- 6. The alleged environmental concerns or technical deficiencies of the Permit.
- 7. The Permit terms and conditions that the petitioner believes would be appropriate and would comply with the law.
- 8. The identity of any persons represented by the petitioner.
- 9. The identity of the person against whom administrative review is sought.
- 10. A copy of the Permit that is the basis of the petition.
- 11. A statement identifying petitioner's attorney or other representative, if any.

Failure to meet the requirements of the law with respect to a Petition for Administrative Review may result in a waiver of your right to seek administrative review of the Permit. Examples are:

- 1. Failure to file a Petition by the applicable deadline:
- 2. Failure to serve a copy of the Petition upon IDEM when it is filed; or
- 3. Failure to include the information required by law.

If you seek to have a Permit stayed during the Administrative Review, you may need to file a Petition for a Stay of Effectiveness. The specific requirements for such a Petition can be found in 315 IAC 1-3-2 and 315 IAC 1-3-2.1.

Pursuant to IC 4-21.5-3-17, OEA will provide all parties with Notice of any pre-hearing conferences, preliminary hearings, hearings, stays, or orders disposing of the review of this action. If you are entitled to Notice under IC 4-21.5-3-5(b) and would like to obtain notices of any pre-hearing conferences, preliminary hearings, hearings, stays, or orders disposing of the review of this action without intervening in the proceeding you must submit a written request to OEA at the address above. More information on the appeal review process is available on the website for the Office of Environmental Adjudication at http://www.in.gov/oea.

bp



BP Products North America Inc. Whiting Refinery 2815 Indianapolis Blvd. P.O. Box 710 Whiting, IN 46394-0710

July 8, 2020

SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY BY EMAIL

Ms. Nicole Gardner Section Chief – Industrial NPDES Permits Section Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Water Quality, Room 1255 100 North Senate Avenue Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

Re: NPDES Permit No. IN0000108 Modification Request BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery

Dear Ms. Gardner:

Enclosed herein is a request for modification of the BP Products North America Inc. – Whiting Refinery NPDES Permit No. IN0000108 (effective April 1, 2019) including a copy of the receipt for the required permit application fee for processing (\$50).

The modification request is focused on the following topics outlined below:

- 1. Diffuser Monitoring Requirement Biological Survey Frequency;
- 2. Limits of Detection (LOD) and Limits of Quantitation (LOQ) Associated with Mercury Analysis by USEPA Method 1631E;
- 3. Sample Type for Flow at Stormwater Outfalls 003 and 004;
- 4. Corrections for Approved Water Treatment Additives; and
- 5. Corrections to the facility Water Flow Diagram.

For clarity, specific permit modification requests are denoted by **bolded** text and proposed revisions to permit language are shown in red text herein.

1. Diffuser Monitoring Requirement – Biological Survey Frequency

The Diffuser Monitoring Requirements specified in Part I.H of the current Permit require the following:

(a) Every even numbered year, BP Products North America shall conduct a survey of the aquatic life found within a 200 feet radius of the diffuser. The results of this survey shall be submitted to IDEM's Office of Water Quality, Industrial NPDES Permits Section. (b) Within a year of the permit effective date, the permittee will submit an updated Biological Survey sampling plan to IDEM for review and approval. The approved IDEM Biological Survey sampling plan will be used for all biological surveys throughout the duration of the permit.

The original work plan for the 2020 field work was submitted to the Indiana Department of Environmental Management (IDEM) in October 2019 in advance of the March 30, 2020 permit deadline to allow sufficient time for IDEM review/approval of the plan prior to study implementation in 2020. Methodologies in the Work Plan dated September 2019 mirrored historical biological surveys conducted at the site. Feedback on the original study plan from IDEM was provided via a teleconference on March 17, 2020. The following verbal recommendations were requested by IDEM during this teleconference:

- More robust sampling regime for macroinvertebrates (benthic organisms);
- Review of the appropriateness of the identified sampling locations; and
- Determination on the presence or absence of fish at the diffuser location.

The revised work plan addressing the verbal comments from the March 17, 2020 teleconference was submitted to IDEM on June 22, 2020. In order to effectively implement the enhanced work plan, BP Whiting requests the survey frequency outlined in Part I.H.1.a of the permit be modified.

Proposed revisions to Permit Part I.H.1.a language are shown in red text for consideration:

In 2021 and 2023, BP Products North America shall conduct a survey of the aquatic life found within a 200 feet radius of the diffuser. The results of these surveys shall be submitted to IDEM's Office of Water Quality, Industrial NPDES Permits Section.

2. LOD and LOQ Associated with Mercury Analysis by USEPA Method 1631E

BP recognizes the Indiana Administrative Code (IAC) Title 327 Water Pollution Control Division specifically references requirements for analytical test procedures. These references are contained in 327 IAC 5-2-13(d)(1) which states "Test procedures identified in 40 CFR 136 shall be utilized for pollutants and parameters". Based on the most recent updates to state rules, references to the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) within 327 IAC refers to the July 1, 2016, edition.¹ However, significant updates to federal regulations have been implemented since the July 1, 2016 edition rendering the references within 327 IAC outdated, inappropriate, and contradictory to Permit language. The refinery's NPDES Permit (No. IN0000108) Part I.C.4 specifically states that "analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the current version of 40 CFR 136."

Specific to Outfall 005, Part I.A. Footnote 10 stipulates EPA approved test methods and associated LODs and LOQs that are to be used in the analysis of effluent samples. For low level mercury analysis, the following is required:

Parameter	Test Method	LOD	LOQ
Mercury	1631E	0.2 ng/L	0.5 ng/L

2.1. USEPA Method 1631E Specified LOD

While this language has consistently been applied in previous NPDES Permits for the facility, the language in the current Permit does not take into account the recent updates to federal regulations related to 40 CFR 136, referred to herein as the Methods Update Rule (MUR).

The MUR promulgated by the U. S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and finalized on August 28, 2017 included changes to analytical test procedures that are used by industry to analyze the chemical, physical, and biological components of wastewater that are required under the Clean Water Act. Among the changes prompted by the MUR, EPA revised the procedure for determination of the method detection limit (MDL). The revised MDL procedure differs in three significant ways.

- 1. The MDL procedure now accounts for method blanks results in calculating an MDL, in addition to the spiked samples that have always been used to calculate the MDL.
- 2. The MDL now requires that the samples used to calculate the MDL are representative of laboratory performance throughout the year, rather than on a single date.
- 3. A laboratory has the option to pool data from multiple instruments to calculate one MDL that represents multiple instruments.

Additionally, these revisions changed the definition of MDL, functionally equivalent to limit of detection (LOD) in the current Permit, as follows:

- Previous MDL procedure (Revision 1.11, 1985) stated: "The method detection limit (MDL) is defined as the minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero and is determined from analysis of a sample in a given matrix containing the analyte." This definition is consistent with the MDL/LOD in the current Permit.
- The new definition of the MDL (Revision 2, 2016) is "The method detection limit (MDL) is defined as the minimum measured concentration of a substance that can be reported with 99% confidence that the measured concentration is distinguishable from method blank results."

In March 2020, the refinery's contract laboratory (Microbac) completed the first recalculation of MDLs for Method 1631E based on the revised MDL procedure (Revision 2, 2016). This recalculation resulted in a revised MDL equivalent to 0.426 ng/L, which exceeds the specifications in Part I.A. Footnote 10. Outfall 005 low level mercury analysis reported for 3/16/2020, 3/19/2020, 4/6/2020, 4/9/2020, 4/20/2020, and 4/23/2020 were reported with the elevated LOD. As a corrective action, a full MDL study commenced and was completed by the end of April 2020. While the MDL was able to be reduced to 0.231 ng/L, this level continues to be higher than the currently stated LOD within the Permit.

Per the EPA Method 1631, Revision E: Mercury in Water by Oxidation, Purge and Trap, and Cold Vapor Atomic Fluorescence Spectrometry (August 2002), Section 9.2.1 states:

"Method detection limit—To establish the ability to detect Hg, the laboratory shall achieve an MDL that is less than or equal to the MDL listed in Section 1.5 [0.2 ng/L when no interferences are present] or one-third the regulatory compliance limit, <u>whichever is greater</u> [emphasis added]. The MDL shall be determined according to the procedure at 40 CFR 136, Appendix B using the apparatus, reagents, and standards that will be used in the practice of this Method. " July 8, 2020 Page -4 -

Table 1 in Section 18 of the Method lists the criteria for the lowest ambient water quality criterion for Mercury as 1.3 ng/L, which can conservatively be applied as the "regulatory compliance limit" detailed in Section 9.2.1. As indicated above, to date the MDLs calculated by BP's contract lab are equal to or less than one-third the regulatory compliance limit (equal to 0.43 ng/L) allowed as the maximum LOD.

With the new MDL definition (Revision 2, 2016) and calculation procedures, the laboratory achieved MDL is subject to more variability than under the previous MDL procedure. **As such, BP requests the removal of the required mercury LOD from Part I.A.1 Footnote [10] and suggests inclusion of language that requires labs to conform to 40 CFR 136 approved methods and procedures as detailed in Part I.C.4. Additionally, definitions of LOD and MDL in Part I.C.3.h and Part I.C.3.j respectively should be revised to reflect the current federal language.**

2.2 USEPA Method 1631E Specified LOQ

Additionally, while the LOQ of 0.5 ng/L for Method 1631E has consistently been achieved by the contract laboratory, BP noted during this evaluation that Outfall 005 results have historically been reported with a 2:1 dilution factor elevating the LOQ to 1.0 ng/L for Outfall 005 samples. In keeping with Method 1631E requirements and guidance, BP requires the matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate (MS/MSD) to pass acceptance criteria and historically an interference has been noted affecting these recoveries. As a result, Outfall 005 effluent samples have been diluted by a factor of 2 which alleviates the interference. This is an allowable and recommended approach for interference mitigation; however, it does result in elevated LOQ values for Outfall 005 samples (greater than 0.5 ng/L).

As a corrective action going forward, BP has directed the contract laboratory to run Outfall 005 effluent samples undiluted initially to determine if the interference persists and only dilute those samples required to achieve passing MS/MSD. This will ensure that only valid data continue to be used and the lowest LOD/LOQ possible are being achieved for Outfall 005 effluent analysis. BP requests that additional language be added to the mercury LOQ in Part I.A.1 footnote [10] to allow for alternative LOQs due to dilution from interference mitigation. **BP suggests language be added to Footnote 10 to denote an LOQ of 0.5 ng/L or lower is required unless it is demonstrated by the laboratory that dilution is needed to remove matrix interferences.** BP envisions that the process outlined above (running first without dilution and only diluting if the associated MS/MSD criteria are not met) is adequate for demonstrating the need for dilution. BP does not anticipate submitting this information each time dilution is needed but will retain required records as indicated in Part I.C.7.

2.3 Proposed Permit Revisions

Proposed revisions to Footnote 10 language are shown in red text for consideration:

[10] The following EPA approved test methods and associated LODs and LOQs are to be used in the analysis of the effluent samples. Analytical and sampling methods used shall conform to the current version of 40 CFR 136. Alternative methods may be used if first approved by IDEM and EPA, if applicable.

<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Test Method</u>	LOD	<u>LOQ</u>
Mercury	1631E		0.5 ng/L*
Arsenic	3113B-2004	1 ug/L	3.2 ug/L

Arsenic Arsenic Selenium Selenium Benzo(a)pyrene Benzo(a)pyrene	200.9 200.8 3113B-2004 or 3114B-2009 200.8 200.9 610 625	0.5 ug/L 0.4 ug/L 2 ug/L 2.1 ug/L 0.6 ug/L 0.023 ug/L 0.022	1.6 ug/L 1.3 ug/L 6.4 ug/L 6.7 ug/L 1.9 ug/L 0.073 ug/L 0.10
Chlorine	4500-Cl-D-2000, E-2000 or	0.022 0.02 mg/L	0.10 0.06 mg/L
	4500-Cl-G-2000		

*Unless demonstrated dilution is needed to remove matrix interferences

3. Outfall 003 and 004 Sample Type for Flow

BP is authorized to discharge stormwater associated with industrial activity from the J&L and Lake George areas of the refinery from Outfalls 003 and 004 into the Lake George Branch of the Indiana Harbor Ship Canal. Stormwater in the J&L Tank Field can be retained in tank dikes for infiltration and evaporation or removed via vacuum trucks or manual pumping to the refinery process sewer system if an oil sheen is present. If the storm water has no visible oil sheen, it can be routed to Outfalls 003 or 004 either manually by vacuum trucks or by a pumping system. Storm water outside of the tank dikes is collected in low lying areas for infiltration, or overflows to the west ditch and into the Turning Basin through Outfall 003, or overflows to the East Ditch to the Indiana Harbor Ship Canal (IHC) through Outfall 004. The Outfall 003, 004 Discharge Limitations in the current Permit Part I.A.3 are as follows:

	Quantity or Loading			Quality or Concentration			Monitoring Requirements		
	Monthly	Daily					Measurement		
Parameter	Average	Maximum	Units	Monthly Average	Daily Maximum	Units	Frequency	Sample Type	
Flow	Report	Report	MGD	-	-	-	Daily	24 Hr. Total	
TOC	-	-	-	Report	110	mg/L	1 X Weekly [2]	Grab	
0&G	-	-	-	Report	15.0	mg/L	1 X Weekly [2]	Grab	
рН				6.0 (daily min)	9.0 (daily max)	s.u.	1 X Weekly [2]	Grab	

The pH, TOC, and O&G limitations are based on effluent limitation guidelines pursuant to 40 CFR 419.22(e)(1) for wastewater consisting solely of contaminated runoff from the Petroleum Refining Point Source – Cracking Subcategory. Consistent with 40 CFR 419(e)(1) and as shown in Part I.A.3, the Outfall 003 and 004 limitations are concentration-based rather than mass-based limitations. Therefore, the reported flow is not used to calculate/demonstrate compliance with discharge limitations per Part I.A.3, but rather used as an estimation of pollutant loading to the IHC during storm events.

Outfalls 003 and 004 are fed by vegetated drainage ditches controlled by sluice gates. The discharges from the Outfalls 003 and 004 are manually controlled. A visual daily inspection of the level of storm water in the ditch dictates operation of the manual control. When the level of the ditch is high, a valve is opened to control the release of the storm water to the IHC. The automated flow meters at Outfalls 003 and 004 have proven problematic since installation and difficult to maintain in service, due in part to the rising water levels of Lake Michigan. **Given the operational issues, BP asserts flow monitoring devices are not practical at this location and requests modification of the Permit to allow flow estimation for Outfalls 003 and 004 as the sample type.** The request for a modified sample type for flow is consistent with other storm water-only outfalls in individual NPDES Permits issued by IDEM. IDEM also references available guidance from USEPA on their website

July 8, 2020 Page -6 -

(https://www.in.gov/idem/stormwater/2390.htm) related to stormwater sampling which designates various methods for estimating flow rates for storm water. Per the NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance Document² referenced by IDEM, there are a variety of techniques for estimating flow rates including the Float Method, Bucket and Stopwatch Method, Slope and Depth Method, and Runoff Coefficient Method.

BP proposes to utilize a technique for estimating the flow rate similar to the Float Method for open channel flow. Given the sluice gate configuration, the velocity of the flow will be estimated which can then be used in combination with the known cross-sectional area to calculate the flow rate. This approach may be expanded and/or simplified to include other generally accepted methods for calculating open channel flow following the same principles.

Quantity or Loading Quality or Concentration Monitoring Requirements Monthly Daily Measurement Parameter Average <u>Maximum</u> Units Monthly Average Daily Maximum Units Frequency Sample Type Flow Report Report MGD _ -Dailv Estimated Total [6] 110 TOC mg/L 1 X Weekly [2] Grab Report 0&G Report 15.0 mg/L 1 X Weekly [2] Grab pН 6.0 (daily min) 9.0 (daily max) 1 X Weekly [2] Grab s.u.

Proposed revisions to Part I.A.3 language are shown in red text for consideration:

[6] Flow shall be estimated using methods consistent with USEPA guidance as specified in the NPDES Storm Water Sampling Guidance Document.

4. Approved Water Treatment Additives

Section 5.7 of the current Permit Fact Sheet contains a list of water treatment additives currently approved for use at the facility. The Fact Sheet Section 5.7 is based on the List of Water Treatment Additives submitted with the most recent NPDES Permit Renewal Application – Attachment 10 (received by IDEM on April 9, 2018). Attachment 10 contained the complete listing of water treatment additives previously approved by use at the facility by IDEM. However, in preparation of the final Permit Renewal Application, some of the water treatment additives on the original Excel file did not get included when the file was converted to PDF. As such, BP is providing the corrected complete list of previously approved by IDEM since April 9, 2018 are also included in the listing. See Appendix 1 enclosed herein.

A complete listing of approved water treatment additives (organized alphabetically) to be included in the Permit Fact Sheet Section 5.7 is shown in the table below. Additions to the current February 2019 Permit Fact Sheet language are shown in red text for consideration. Please note, all water treatment additives listed in the "June 2020 Update" column have been previously approved for use.

Permit Fact Sheet - Section 5.7 Original (February 2019)	Permit Fact Sheet - Section 5.7 June 2020 Update				
30% sol HCL	30% sol HCL				
50 wt% sol NAOH	50 wt% sol NAOH				

² United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water (EN-336), EPA 8333-8-92-001, July 1992 (<u>https://www.in.gov/idem/stormwater/files/rule_6_stormwater_sampling_guidance.pdf</u>

Permit Fact Sheet - Section 5.7 Original (February 2019)	Permit Fact Sheet - Section 5.7 June 2020 Update
50% Caustic	50% Caustic
71-D5 PLUS Antifoam	71-D5 PLUS Antifoam
	ACS 2125
	ACS 2000
	Bentonite
BioKlenz 102	BioKlenz 102 (BKZ 102)
BPB 55715	BPB 55715
BPB 59316	BPB 59316
BPB 59396	BPB 59396
BPB 59430	BPB 59430
BPB 59455	BPB 59455
BPB 59460	BPB 59460
BPB 59466	BPB 59466
BPB 59470	BPB 59470
BPC 60005	BPC 60005
BPC 65610	BPC 65610
BPC 67015	BPC 67015
BPC 67280	BPC 67280
BPC 67375	BPC 67375
BPC 67525	BPC 67525
	BPC 68155
BPC 68160	BPC 68160
BPC 68915	BPC 68915
BPC 68970	BPC 68970
BPW 75890	BPW 75890
BPW 76001	BPW 76001
	CAT-FLOC 8108 Plus
CL2OUT1100	CL2OUT1100
	Core Shell 71306
	CORE SHELL 71321
	CORE SHELL® 71301
	CT603SO
Demand Trac 480	Demand Trac 480
Demand Trac 990	Demand Trac 990
	Demand Trac 990T
Fourie Chlouide	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE S Ferric Chloride
Ferric Chloride	Ferric Chloride Ferric Sulfate
Ferric Sulfate	FlocLoad
Guardian 9405	Guardion 9405
Guardion 9405 Hydrochloric Acid – 31%	Hydrochloric Acid - 31%
Hydroenione Acid SI /0	INOC 8166 Plus
Magnetite	LIFESHIELD NP 1001 (LSH1001) Magnetite
MAGOX 98 Hr.	MAGOX® 98 HR
	MAGUX® 98 HK N 9353

Permit Fact Sheet - Section 5.7 Original (February 2019)	Permit Fact Sheet - Section 5.7 June 2020 Update			
	Nalco 1404			
	NALCO 7473			
	NALCO 7767			
	NALCO 7768			
	Nalcolyte 8100			
Phosphoric Acid – 75%	Phosphoric Acid - 75%			
Phosphoric Acid Solution	Phosphoric Acid Solution			
	Praestol A3025 LA Flocculant			
Praestol A3040 LA Flocculant	Praestol A3040 LA Flocculant			
	Praestol K 269 FLX			
	Praestol K 274			
Praestol K122L	Praestol K122L			
	Praestol K260FL			
	Redux-620			
Sodium Bisulfite 40%	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%			
Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	Sodium Carbonate (Anhydrous)			
Sodium Hypochlorite – 12.5%	Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%			
	SpectraFloc 600B			
Spectrafoc 875	Spectrafoc 875			
Sulfuric Acid	Sulfuric Acid			
	Ultrion 8187			
Usalco 38	Usalco 38			
Usalco GU-55	Usalco GU-55			
Y9BH1233	Y9BH1233			
Zinc Chloride – 50%	Zinc Chloride - 50%			

5. Water Flow Diagram Corrections

The Permit Fact Sheet Section 2.3, Figure 2 contains the Refinery Water Flow Diagram which was submitted with the most recent NPDES Permit Renewal Application (received by IDEM on April 9, 2018). During recent reviews of the Refinery Water Flow Diagram, BP identified several items that had been included in historical diagrams which were omitted from the current version:

- Steam Condensate to the process sewer routed to the WWTP;
- Raw Boiler Feed Water from the Main Water Treatment Plant (MWTP) routed to the OTCW System (dotted line; not normally used); and
- Steam Condensate to the OTCW System (dotted line; not normally used).

In order to accurately reflect all industrial wastewater streams, BP is submitting a revised Refinery Water Flow Diagram contained herein (Appendix 2) and requests updates to the Permit Fact Sheet Section 2.3, Figure 2.

BP appreciates the IDEM's review of this request for a modification to BP's permit. Should you have any questions or clarifications regarding this request, please contact Natalie Grimmer via electronic mail at <u>Natalie.grimmer@bp.com</u> or at 832-619-2908.

July 8, 2020 Page -9 -

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

Sincerely,

David Funt

David Kurt Whiting Refinery Manager

Attachment: Copy of Receipt for payment of permit processing fee of \$50.00

Appendix 1. Revised List of Previously Approved Water Treatment Additives Appendix 2. Revised Refinery Water Flow Diagram

cc: Taylor Wissel, IDEM (<u>TWissel@idem.IN.gov</u>) <u>OWQ@idem.IN.gov</u>

Grimmer, Natalie R

From:	INgov <noreplyotc@egov.com></noreplyotc@egov.com>
Sent:	Wednesday, July 01, 2020 1:59 PM
То:	Grimmer, Natalie R
Subject:	INgov - Receipt

PURCHASE RECEIPT

IDEM

100 N Senate Avenue Indianapolis IN 46204 (317)234-3099 billing@idem.IN.gov OTC Local Ref ID: 49181486 7/1/2020 01:58 PM If you have any questions, please email us at billing@idem.IN.gov.

This acknowledges receipt of your payment. Thank you.

Status:	APPROVED			
Customer Name:	Natalie R Grimmer			
Type:	MasterCard			
Credit Card Number:	**** **** **** 4589			

Items	Quantity	TPE Order ID	Total Amount		
2C Existing Operations	1	130129146	\$50.00		
Company Name: BP Products I	North Americ	a Inc. Whiting Refin	ery		
Permit Number: IN0000108					
Total remitted to the IDEM \$50.00					
	INgov t	otal amount charged	\$52.01		

Appendix 1

Revised List of Previously Approved Water Treatment Additives

(Revised Permit Renewal Application Attachment 10)

Additivo Namo	Demand Trac 480	Demand Trac 990	Zinc Chloride - 50%	Phosphoric Acid - 75%	BPC 68160	BPC 67525	BPC 68970	BPC 67280
Additive Name Supplier	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Vopak (commodity chemical)	Ashland	BPC 08100 Baker Petrolite	BPC 07525 Baker Petrolite	BPC 68970 Baker Petrolite	BPC 67280 Baker Petrolite
New or Replacement	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing
Outfall	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005
Point of Injection	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) & SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) & SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) & SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) & SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6)	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) & SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) + PIB plant + Administration Building Cooling Tower + SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) & SBS Unit
Feed Rate	352,896 grams/day	352,896 grams/day	63,231 grams/day	59,575 grams/day	140,037 grams/day	5711 grams/day (annual average)	4,356 grams/day	1641 grams/day (average daily use)
Water Treatment Concentration	5.0 - 7.0 mg/l (active residual)	5.0 - 7.0 mg/l (active residual)	1.5 mg/l	6.5 mg/l	2.0 mg/l	1 - 3 mg/l	100 - 200 mg/l	1.0 mg/l
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	as needed	as needed	intermittent
Duration of Use (days/year)	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	as needed	as needed	intermittent
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	4.69 mg/l (worst case)	4.69 mg/l (worst case)	0.84 (worst case)	0.79 mg/l (worst case)	1.86 mg/l (worst case)	1.38 mg/l (worst case)	11.2 mg/l (worst case)	0.31 mg/l (worst case)
Determination of Discharge Concentration	Removed with the solids in the DAF unit. Any remaining material will be consumed in the Activated Sludge Plant. Expected final discharge concentration should approach zero.	Removed with the solids in the DAF unit. Any remaining material will be consumed in the Activated Sludge Plant. Expected final discharge concentration should approach zero.	Worst case based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge and no removal takes place in API separator, DAF, activated sludge plant and final filters.	This phosphoric acid additive serves as a nutrient source for the activated sludge plant, and is augmented with additional phosphoric acid at the WWTP. Typical final discharge concentrations are 0.3 - 0.5 mg/l based on measured results.		Worst case based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge when the additive is used no removal takes place in API separator, DAF, activated sludge plant and final filters.	Worst case assumes the biocide does not react with any organisms prior to final discharge. However, it is likely that the additive will react with microorganisms in the sewer and that the likely concentration entering the WWTP is close to zero. The activated sludge plant will reduce the final discharge concentration to zero.	
Control Description	Each cooling tower is analyzed for dispersant residual and additive rates are adjusted accordingly.	Each cooling tower is analyzed for dispersant residual and additive rates are adjusted accordingly.	Zinc addition is based on analysis of cooling tower supply water which drives addition rate changes. Samples are taken 3 per week and tested for the concentration of zinc.		Additive addition is based on analysis of cooling tower supply water which drives addition rate changes. Samples are taken 3 per week and tested for the concentration of tolytriazole.	Additive is used dependent upon foam levels in the cooling towers.	The biocide is added based upon tower conditions and microbiological monitoring results. It is used as needed and is not normally dosed to more than one cooling tower at any given time.	Feed rate is based upon tower conditions. When heat exchangers leak oil into the cooling water, chemical is added to clean and dispearse oil.
Hardness of Discharge Water Chemical Composition	216 mg/l 18% Traced Carboxylate Sodium Salt 6% HEDP 2% Sulfonated Alkylbenzene	216 mg/l 18% Traced Carboxylate Sodium Salt 7.5% PBCT 1% Sulfonated Alkylbenzene	216 mg/l 50% Zinc Chloride	216 mg/l 75% Phosphoric Acid	216 mg/l 50% Sodium Tolytriazole	216 mg/l 25% n-methylsiloxane in kerosene	216 mg/l 45% Glutaraldehyde	216 mg/l 16% Pluronic L-61 79% Pluronic L-64 5% Pegol P-2000
Treatment System Blowdown Rate	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd
Outfall Flow Rate	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD
Treatment System Temperature	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F
Treatment System pH	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on similar chemistry/components and from literature sources.	Toxicity data was not available for the organisms listed below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.
Brown Shrimp 96h/LC50								

	Domend Tree 400	Demond Tree 000					
Additive Name Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50	Demand Trac 480	Demand Trac 990	Zinc Chloride - 50%	Phosphoric Acid - 75% BPC 68160	BPC 67525	BPC 68970	BPC 67280
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50 Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	l	'	18.6 mg/l	143 mg/l		12 mg/l	625 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50 Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC	l	+'	10.0 Hig/i	145 Hig/i		12 III9/I	020 Hig/i
Fathead Minnow 96//NOEC Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC	l	·+'					
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC	l	+'					
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50	l	+'			>10,000 mg/l	<u> </u>	
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50	l	+'			-, - , - ,-	<u> </u>	
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50	1	1/					
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	1	1					
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50		1					
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25							
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC	l	′					
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50	l	- <u> </u> '					
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50		_ _ ′			285 mg/l		2875 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50	 	'					
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50	l	- <u></u> '		<u> </u>			
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC	l	'					
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC	l	·+'					
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC	l	+'					
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC	l	· + · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25	l	+'				<u> </u>	
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50	l	1′					
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50	1	1					
	1	1					
Cumulandan yayinnatus (shannatus dan dan yayinnatus (shannatus)	l	4'					
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC	l	- <u>+</u> '					
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50 Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50	l	- <u></u> '	5.0 mg/l	333 mg/l		11 mg/l	
Dapiiiia wayna 401/LC JU	1	1	5.0 mg/i	335 filg/i		1 1 Hg/I	
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50							
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50							
Dentria Marra (01/4/050	L	- '					
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC	1	1					
	1	1					
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC	1	1					
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00							
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00							
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50							
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC							
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC	l	′					
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC	l	′					
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50	 	′					
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50	l	- <u></u> '					
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50	1	1					
	1	1					
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC		+'					
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	l	· +'		25 mg/l		27 mg/l	
	1	1				Ğ	
	1	1					
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC	l	+'					
	1	1					
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50		1					
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50		1		>173 mg/l		24 mg/l	
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50							
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50							
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC							
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)							
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50	l						
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50	l	′					
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50	 	′					
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51	l	'					
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50		- '					
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3	 	'					
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC	l	- <u>+</u> '		<u> </u>			
Pimephales prometas 96n/NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0	l	+'					
	k	- '					
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/FC50							1
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50 Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50		+					

Additive Name	Demand Trac 480	Demand Trac 990	Zinc Chloride - 50%	Phosphoric Acid - 75%	BPC 68160	BPC 67525	BPC 68970	BPC 67280
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)				· · ·				
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50	ļ							
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50	ļ				122 mg/l			
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50	ļ				·			
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50	ļ							
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00								
Bobwhite guail LD50								
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50				138 mg/l				
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC	1							
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50	,							
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50	,							
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50	1							
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50	,						1.9 mg/l	
Mallard Duck LD50	,						1036 mg/kg	
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50	50 - 100 mg/l							
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50								
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50	1							
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Algae 48h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Algae 72h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Algae 96h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Algae 96h/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Algae 72h/IC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Bacteria	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D	<20%				70%			
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l	,						71%	
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l							55%	
Relationship of toxicity to pH	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 7.0 - 8.8	Effective pH range: 7.0 - 8.8	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3			
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity
	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.	generally increases with decreasing hardness.
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient	(,							
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)	·'							
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)	·/							
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)	·/							
TOULOL DECAY MALE LALLACH SOULCE OF Udid)	<u>ا</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	l	l	1	L		1	I

Additive Name	BPC 67375	Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%	BPC 67015	BPC 60005	BPW 75890	BPB 59396	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%	Y9BH1233
Supplier	Baker Petrolite	K. A. Steel	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Brb 33390 Baker Petrolite	Brenntag	Baker Petrolite
New or Replacement	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing
Outfall	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005
Point of Injection	Administration Building Cooling Tower	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) + SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) + Administration Building Cooling Tower + SBS Unit	Raw Water to Lime Softeners	Hot Lime Softeners	Boiler Feed Water	Hot Lime Softener Effluent and condensate drum treatment at PIB	Refinery Steam Condensate Treatment
Feed Rate	4378 grams/day	3,716,613 grams/day	3822 grams/day	155,760 grams/day	540,763 grams/day	22,843 grams/day	231,432 grams/day + 6,300 grams/day at PIB	100 - 150 gpd
Water Treatment Concentration	8 mg/l	0.2 – 0.5 mg/l free available chlorine	30 mg/l	3 - 4 mg/l	15 mg/l	0.8 mg/l	2.0 mg/l (40% Sodium bisulfite)	20 ppm
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	intermittent	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day
Duration of Use (days/year)	180 days/year (summer)	365 days/year	before & after tower shutdowns	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	0.058 mg/l (worst case)	7.4 mg/l free available chlorine (worst case)	0.05 mg/l (worst case)	2.07 mg/l (worst case)	6.6 mg/l (worst case)	0.30 mg/l (worst case)	3.07 mg/l as sulfate. (worst case)	Varies
Determination of Discharge Concentration	Worst case based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge and no removal takes place in API separator, DAF, activated sludge plant and final filters.	rate of consumption observed in the cooling towers, and the amount of oxidizable	serve as a portion of the nutrient supplied to	the Activated Sludge Plant. Expected final discharge concentration should approach	sodium aluminate going to the sewer via boiler blowdown and not precipitating in the	The additive should get consumed prior to the WWTP; therefore, the final discharge concentration should approach zero.	This is a reducing agent and all of this material will M react to form sulfate prior to final discharge.	laterial would most likely be consumed in the proces
Control Description	The cooling tower is analyzed for dispersant residual and additive rates are adjusted accordingly.	Each cooling tower has an online ORP probe or free available chlorine analyzer to control the pump rate to meet the set point concentration. In the event of an analyzer failure, the pump is set based upon manual grab samples.	Feed rate is based upon grab sample analysis for Orthophosphate and total phosphate.	Additive is used based upon a measure of the filtered calcium upstream and downstream of process heat exchangers and also the heat transfer efficiency.	Additive is injected based upon hot lime softener operation.	Pump rate adjusted based upon DEHA sample residuals, and online oxygen analyzer results.	Injection rates are adjusted based uopn an online dissolved oxygen meter, checks at PIB done on Dissolved Oxygen and quarterly coupon analysis .	pH control
Hardness of Discharge Water Chemical Composition	216 mg/l 7% sodium hydroxide 4% PBTC 1% sulfonated alkylbenzene	216 mg/l 12.5% Sodium Hypochlorite	216 mg/l 33% Sodium Hexametaphosphate	216 mg/l 50% Polyacrylic Acid (PAA)	216 mg/l 38% Sodium Aluminate	216 mg/l 30% DEHA 3% hydroquinone	216 mg/l 40% Sodium Bisulfite	216 mg/l Morpholine Cyclohexyamine Alkyl ether amine
	4% sodium tolytriazole							
Treatment System Blowdown Rate	7200 gals/day	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	1.25 mgd	0.59 mgd	0.59 mgd	0.59 mgd at utilities, 20 gpd at PIB	1.15 mgd
Outfall Flow Rate	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD
Treatment System Temperature	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	60 - 80 deg F	40 - 70 deg F	230 deg F	230 deg F	225 deg F and ambient temp at PIB	250 - 450 deg F
Treatment System pH	8.2	7.8	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10 at utilities and 4.0 at PIB	8.0 - 9.0
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on similar chemistry/components and from literature sources.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on similar chemistry/components and from literature sources.		Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below. T	oxicity data was not available for the organisms liste below.
Brown Shrimp 96h/LC50								

Additive Name	BPC 67375 Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%	BPC 67015	BPC 60005	BPW 75890 B	PB 59396	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%	Y9BH1233
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50							
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50		>1000 mg/l		>	1000 mg/l		
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC		í l					
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC							
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC							
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50							
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1				
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50		·,					
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50		//					
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50		·'	+				
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50		·'	+				
Fathead Minnow 481/2C50 Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50		·'	+				
		·'					
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50		·'	<u> </u>				
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25		·'					
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC		·'					
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50		·					
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50	1.57 mg/l	224 mg/l			6.4 mg/l		
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50		1					
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50							
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC			1		İ		
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC		,,					
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC	l	·′	t				
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC	↓	·'	+	<u> </u>			
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25	├ ───┤	·'	+				
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50	l /	·'	+				
Cyprinus Carpius 960/LC50 Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50	┟ ────┤	·′	+				
oyprinodon variegalus (sneepsnead minnow) 901/LO30		'					
		'					
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC		, I	1				
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50		·					
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50		//					
		1					
		1					
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50							
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50							
		1					
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC		í l					
		1					
		·					
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC		·					
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00		·'		5 - 40 mg/l			
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00		1		5 - 40 mg/l			
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50							
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC		1					
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC		1					
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC							
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50							
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50							
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50	l	·'	<u> </u>				
		'					
		'					
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC	l	·/	1				
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	1.94 mg/l	·'	+	<u> </u>			
		'					
		'					
	<u> </u>	·'					
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC		'					
Delishow Trend (0) // 050		·'	+				
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50		·'	+				
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50	5.3 mg/l	·					
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50		·	<u> </u>				
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50		,					
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC							
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)							
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50							
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50							
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50							
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51	l	·/	1				
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50	l ł	·,	+	<u> </u>			
Pimephales prometas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3	┟ ────┤	·'	+				
Pimephales prometas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3	├ ────┤	·'	+				
Pimephales prometas 961/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales prometas 96h/NOEC	┟ ────┤	·′	+				
	l ,	·′	+	<u> </u>			
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0	 ,	·'	+				
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50	ļļ	·'					
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50	<u> </u>	·				127 mg/l	

Additive Name	BPC 67375	Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%	BPC 67015	BPC 60005	BPW 75890	BPB 59396	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%	Y9BH1233
	Bi C 07373	Sourdin Hypochionite - 12.3 %	BI 6 0/013	Bi C 00005	BI W 73030	Bi B 33330	756 mg/l	19011233
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)							756 Hig/i	
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50								
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50								
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50								
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50					5 40 1			
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00					5 - 40 mg/l			
Bobwhite quail LD50								
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50								
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50								
Mallard Duck LD50								
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50	25 - 100 mg/l			> 500 mg/l				
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50								
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50								
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50								
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50								
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50								
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50								
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC								
Algae 48h/EC50								
Algae 72h/EC50								
Algae 96h/EC50								
Algae 96h/NOEC								
Algae 72h/IC50								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 2 Huly/NC20								
Bacteria								
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D	20 - 30%			20 - 40%				
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l								
······································								
Relationship of toxicity to pH	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 7.0 - 8.8	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	
Polotionship of toxioity to water bordness	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3.	
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness	Effective nargness $150 - 160 \text{ mg/l as}$ CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity	CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity	Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases	
	generally increases with decreasing	generally increases with decreasing	generally increases with decreasing	generally increases with decreasing	generally increases with decreasing	generally increases with decreasing	with decreasing hardness.	
	hardness.	hardness.	hardness.	hardness.	hardness.	hardness.	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient		l						
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)								
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)	I	ļ						
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)								

60 BPB 59470 Dilte Baker Petrolite j Existing j5 Outfall 005 te system Boiler Feed Water s/day 107,047 grams/day s/day 107,047 grams/day ay 24 hrs/day ear 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case onsumed in the This additive will be consumative activated sludge plant. Expedischarge concentration should zero. based upon and iron results. Pump rate adjusted based condensate sample pH and iron	one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive approach Ipon The additive is added to a zeolite bed during to the additive additite additite additite additive additive addite additite additite ad	27,850 grams/day 9.3 mg/l 4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. Secondary effluent based on manuface engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out.	238,970 grams/day 3.3 mg/l 12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in hewater phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	 phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based 	r estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced.
Existing05Outfall 005te systemBoiler Feed Water3/day107,047 grams/day9.94 mg/l (annual averaay24 hrs/dayrear365 days/yearst case)1.42 mg/l (worst case)onsumed in the Expected final should approachThis additive will be consum activated sludge plant. Expedischarge concentration should zero.based uponPump rate adjusted based	Existing Outfall 001 Zeolite Resin @ Water Treating Plant 114,635 grams/day e) 114,635 grams/day e) dosage based on size of bed one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive approach I one time The additive is added to a zeolite bed during t step of regeneration and the dosage is based	Existing Outfall 005 Activated Sludge prior to Clarifica 27,850 grams/day 9.3 mg/l 4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. Secondary effluent based on manufarengineered estimate of recovered chin the water phase. This residual mawith suspended solids in the filters afiltered out. he brine Addition rate is based on stability or sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the berising, polymer is injected to compre-	Existing Outfall 005 tion Activated sludge thickening prior to DAF 238,970 grams/day 3.3 mg/l 12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical ir he water phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	Existing Outfall 005 Activated Sludge prior to Belt Press 37,040 grams/day 0.5 mg/l intermittent 90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	Existing Outfall 005 Dewatering additive for centrifuges. 101,535 grams/day 1.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	Existing Outfall 005 Aeration Basin & Clarifier inlets 47,727 grams/day conc varies w/ current conditions as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge.
D5 Outfall 005 te system Boiler Feed Water s/day 107,047 grams/day s/day 9.94 mg/l (annual averation and averation averation and averation and averation aver	Outfall 001 Zeolite Resin @ Water Treating Plant 114,635 grams/day e) 114,635 grams/day e) dosage based on size of bed one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) In the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive step of regeneration and the dosage is based	Outfall 005 Activated Sludge prior to Clarifica 27,850 grams/day 9.3 mg/l 4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. secondary effluent based on manuface engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out.	Outfall 005 tion Activated sludge thickening prior to DAF 238,970 grams/day 3.3 mg/l 12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l the water phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical ir the water phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters. of the ads are and solids content of the activated sludge. DAF performance is measured by effluent	Outfall 005 Activated Sludge prior to Belt Press 37,040 grams/day 0.5 mg/l intermittent 90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	Outfall 005 Dewatering additive for centrifuges. 101,535 grams/day 1.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	Outfall 005 Aeration Basin & Clarifier inlets 47,727 grams/day conc varies w/ current conditions as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge.
te system Boiler Feed Water s/day 107,047 grams/day s/day 9.94 mg/l (annual avera ay 24 hrs/day rear 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case) onsumed in the This additive will be consumation should approach should approach This additive will be consumation should approach based upon Pump rate adjusted based	Zeolite Resin @ Water Treating Plant 114,635 grams/day e) dosage based on size of bed one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive additive step of regeneration and the dosage is based	Activated Sludge prior to Clarifica 27,850 grams/day 9.3 mg/l 4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. secondary effluent based on manuface engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out.	tion Activated sludge thickening prior to DAF 238,970 grams/day 3.3 mg/l 12 hrs/day 12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters. of the eds are and solids content of the activated sludge. DAF performance is measured by effluent	Activated Sludge prior to Belt Press 37,040 grams/day 0.5 mg/l intermittent 90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	Dewatering additive for centrifuges. 101,535 grams/day 1.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	Aeration Basin & Clarifier inlets 47,727 grams/day conc varies w/ current conditions as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to th aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
s/day 107,047 grams/day ay 9.94 mg/l (annual averation of the system) ay 24 hrs/day ay 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case) onsumed in the Expected final should approach This additive will be consumation of the discharge concentration should zero. based upon Pump rate adjusted based	114,635 grams/day e) dosage based on size of bed one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive additive approach I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additite additite additite additive additite additive addite additite ad	27,850 grams/day 9.3 mg/l 4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. Secondary effluent based on manuface engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out.	238,970 grams/day 3.3 mg/l 12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical ir hewater phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters. of the Addition rate is based on DAF performance and solids content of the activated sludge. DAF performance is measured by effluent	37,040 grams/day 0.5 mg/l intermittent 90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	101,535 grams/day 1.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	47,727 grams/day conc varies w/ current conditions as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
9.94 mg/l (annual average) ay 24 hrs/day ear 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case) onsumed in the This additive will be consumed activated sludge plant. Expediation should approach should approach This additive will be consumed activated sludge plant. Expediation should zero. based upon Pump rate adjusted based	e) dosage based on size of bed one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) I in the ed final approach I in the additive is added to a zeolite bed during to step of regeneration and the dosage is based	9.3 mg/l 4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. Secondary effluent based on manuface engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out.	3.3 mg/l 12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l n the cturer's emical expression DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters. of the eds are and solids content of the activated sludge. DAF performance is measured by effluent	0.5 mg/l intermittent 90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	1.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	conc varies w/ current conditions as needed as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
ay 24 hrs/day rear 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case) onsumed in the This additive will be consume activated sludge plant. Expected final should approach should approach This additive will be consume activated sludge plant. Expected final should approach based upon Pump rate adjusted based	Image: one time 4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive additive approach Ipon results. The additive is added to a zeolite bed during t step of regeneration and the dosage is based	4 hrs/day 90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive is used. Secondary effluent based on manuface engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out.	12 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical ir hewater phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	intermittent 90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
rear 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case) Insumed in the Expected final should approach This additive will be consum- activated sludge plant. Expected discharge concentration should zero. based upon Pump rate adjusted based	4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) 4 in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive approach Ippon results.	90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive This concentration would remain ir is used. Secondary effluent based on manufar engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out. he brine Addition rate is based on stability of sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the berising, polymer is injected to compre	365 days/year 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l. 0.016 mg/l would remain in the DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical ir hy react ind be ind be in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	90 days/year (approximately) 0.0 mg/l s Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. e Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
rear 365 days/year st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case) Insumed in the Expected final should approach This additive will be consum- activated sludge plant. Expected discharge concentration should zero. based upon Pump rate adjusted based	4 times/year 1.52 mg/l (worst case) 4 in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive approach Ippon results.	90 days/year 0.047 mg/l ditive This concentration would remain ir is used. Secondary effluent based on manufar engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out. he brine Addition rate is based on stability of sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the berising, polymer is injected to compre	365 days/year 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l. 0.016 mg/l would remain in the DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical ir hy react ind be ind be in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	as needed 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
st case) 1.42 mg/l (worst case onsumed in the Expected final should approach This additive will be consum- activated sludge plant. Expe discharge concentration should zero. based upon Pump rate adjusted based	1.52 mg/l (worst case) 1 in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive approach Ippon results.	0.047 mg/l ditive This concentration would remain ir is used. secondary effluent based on manufax engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out. he brine Addition rate is based on stability of sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the berising, polymer is injected to compre	0.0 mg/l 0.10 mg/l 0.0 mg/l 0.0 mg/l. 0.0 mg/l.	0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	0.0 mg/l Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
based upon	I in the ed final approach This worst case is based upon 100% of ad remaining in final discharge when the additive additive approach Ippon results. The additive is added to a zeolite bed during t step of regeneration and the dosage is based	ditive This concentration would remain in secondary effluent based on manufax engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out. he brine I on the Addition rate is based on stability of sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the ber rising, polymer is injected to compre	In the cturer's Concentration in final discharge approaches 0.0 mg/l. 0.016 mg/l would remain in the DAF effluent based on manufacturer's in the primer of the eds are ass the DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	 Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum 	Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Addition rate is based on the drain section of the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
Expected final activated sludge plant. Expected final should approach discharge concentration should zero. zero. based upon Pump rate adjusted based	ed final remaining in final discharge when the additive approach approach The additive is added to a zeolite bed during to step of regeneration and the dosage is based	 is used. secondary effluent based on manufax engineered estimate of recovered ch in the water phase. This residual ma with suspended solids in the filters a filtered out. he brine I on the Sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the ber rising, polymer is injected to compress the provide the provide the private the priva	cturer's nemical0.0 mg/l.0.016 mg/l would remain in the DAF effluent based on manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase. Any concentration that is present in the DAF effluent will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and/or separated in the secondary clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.of the eds are ss theAddition rate is based on DAF performance and solids content of the activated sludge. DAF performance is measured by effluent	 estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from the rotary drum operation, 0.0025 mg/l would remain in the filtrate which is routed to the activated sludge plant. This residual will be further oxided ir the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. Additive is used when additional sludge wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum 	r estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this press operation, 0.007 mg/l would remain in the press filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge. This additive is fed as needed directly to the aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
	results. step of regeneration and the dosage is based	I on the sludge beds in the clarifiers. If the be rising, polymer is injected to compre	and solids content of the activated sludge. So the DAF performance is measured by effluent	wasting is required. Addition rate is based on solids content of the activated sludge and performance of the rotary drum	the press operation and % cake solids. Drain	aeration basin until foaming is reduced. Addition varies with current conditions and is added manually as needed based on
1 216 mg/l vlamine 5% aminomethylpropa 25% cyclohexylamino 9% dimethylaminopropa	2% Surfactant	216 mg/l 43% Acrylamide Copolymer 30% Petroleum Hydrocarbon	216 mg/l 43% Acrylamide Copolymer 30% Petroleum Hydrocarbon	216 mg/l 47% Acrylamide Copolymer 30% Petroleum Hydrocarbon	216 mg/l 47% Acrylamide Copolymer 30% Petroleum Hydrocarbon	216 mg/l 1-5% n-Decanol 5-10% n-Octanol 0-1% Paraffin Wax 10-20% Hydrotreated light distillate
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
						19.9 MGD
F 330 - 450 deg F	180 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	80 deg F
8.0 - 9.0	10.0	7.0 - 8.0	7.0 - 8.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0
I	mponents	elow. Toxicity results for this additive prov below.	vided Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.
	D 19.9 MGD F 330 - 450 deg F D 8.0 - 9.0 Ited based on data Toxicity results are estimated based per anticity/components generated on similar chemistry/components Sentemistry/components	D 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD F 330 - 450 deg F 180 deg F D 8.0 - 9.0 10.0 ated based on data nistry/components Toxicity results for this additive provided based on data generated on similar chemistry/components Toxicity results for this additive provided based on data	D 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD F 330 - 450 deg F 180 deg F 80 - 90 deg F D 8.0 - 9.0 10.0 7.0 - 8.0 Ited based on data nistry/components Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on similar chemistry/components Toxicity results for this additive provided below. Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	D 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD F 330 - 450 deg F 180 deg F 80 - 90 deg F 80 - 90 deg F 80 - 90 deg F O 8.0 - 9.0 10.0 7.0 - 8.0 7.0 - 8.0 7.0 - 8.0 Ited based on data inistry/components Toxicity results for this additive provided below. Toxicity results for this additive provided below. Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	D19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGDF330 - 450 deg F180 deg F80 - 90 deg F80 - 90 deg F80 - 90 deg F80 - 90 deg FD8.0 - 9.010.07.0 - 8.07.0 - 8.07.0 - 8.07.0 - 9.0ted based on data instry/components generated on similar chemistry/componentsToxicity results for this additive provided below.Toxicity results for this additive provided below.Toxicity results for this additive provided below.Toxicity results for this additive provided below.Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	D19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGD19.9 MGDF330 - 450 deg F180 deg F80 - 90 deg FO8.0 - 9.010.07.0 - 8.07.0 - 8.07.0 - 8.07.0 - 9.07.0 - 9.0ted based on data instry/components generated on similar chemistry/componentsToxicity results for this additive provided below.Toxicity results for this additive provided below.<

				_	-	-		
Additive Name	BPB 59460	BPB 59470	Guardion 9405	Praestol K122L	Praestol K122L	Praestol K260FL	Praestol K260FL	71-D5 PLUS Antifoam
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50		<u> </u>	260 ~~/					440
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50			268 mg/l					440 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC								
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC		<u> </u>						
Fathead Minnow 96n/LOEC Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50		<u> </u>						
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50 Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50								
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50								
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50								
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50								
Fathead Minnow 241/EC50 Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50								
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50								
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50								
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25								
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25								
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50								
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50			150 mg/l	1.75 mg/l	1.75 mg/l	1.75 mg/l	1.75 mg/l	
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50			150 mg/r	1.75 mg/r	1.75 mg/i	1.75 mg/i	1.75 mg/i	
Ceriodaphnia 46//LC50								
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50								
Ceriodaphnia 24//2C50 Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC								
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC		<u> </u>						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC								
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC								
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25		<u> </u>						
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50								
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50		<u> </u>						
eyennouon tunogutus (sheepshead minnow) son/Loso								
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC								
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50								
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50								130 mg/l
Dentria Magna 0.44/5050		<u>↓</u>						<u> </u>
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50		<u>↓</u>						<u> </u>
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50								
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC								
Dapinna magna 401/11020								
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC								
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00								
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00								
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50								
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC								
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC								
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC								
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50								
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50								
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50								
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC								
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50								310 mg/l
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC								<u> </u>
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50								
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50								
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50								
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50								
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC								
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)								
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50								
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50								
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50								
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51								
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50				11.0 mg/l	11.0 mg/l	11.0 mg/l	11.0 mg/l	
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3				-	-	-	-	
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3								
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC								1
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0								1
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50								
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50								
·····								

Additive Name Image: Constraint of the system Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated) Image: Constraint of the system Zebra Danio 96h/LC50 Image: Constraint of the system Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50 Image: Constraint of the system Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50 Image: Constraint of the system Coho salmon 96 h/LC50 Image: Constraint of the system	BPB 59460	BPB 59470					Praestol K260FL	71-D5 PLUS Antifoam
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50 Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50 Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50								
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50 Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50								
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 960/2C50 Chinook salmon 216h/LC00								
Bobwhite quail LD50								
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50								
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50								
Mallard Duck LD50								
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50	10 - 50 mg/l	10 - 50 mg/l						
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute ECS0/EC50 Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50	10 30 mg/i	10 30 mg/t						
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50	1 - 10 mg/l	1 - 10 mg/l						
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50	1 - 10 mg/i	1 - 10 mg/i						
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50								
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50								
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50								
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC								
Algae 48h/EC50								
Algae 72h/EC50								
Algae 96h/EC50								
Algae 96h/NOEC								
Algae 72h/IC50								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50								
Bacteria								
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D	>50%	30 - 50%						
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l								
Relationship of toxicity to pH	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2	Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2	Effective pH range: 1 - 14. Toxicity of cationic polymers decrease at pH's>7.0	Effective pH range: 1 - 14. Toxicity of cationic polymers decrease at pH's>7.0	Effective pH range: 1 - 14. Toxicity of cationic polymers decrease at pH's>7.0	Effective pH range: 1 - 14. Toxicity of cationic polymers decrease at pH's>7.0	Toxicity does not change with pH.
Ca	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity decreases with increasing water hardness and increasing TOC. Toxicity decreases with increasing humic acid concentration.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity decreases with increasing water hardness and increasing TOC. Toxicity decreases with increasing humic acid concentration.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity decreases with increasing water hardness and increasing TOC. Toxicity decreases with increasing humic acid concentration.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity decreases with increasing water hardness and increasing TOC. Toxicity decreases with increasing humic acid concentration.	Toxicity does not change with water hardness.
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient								5.5
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)								
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)								
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)								

Additive Name	Ferric Sulfate	Ferric Sulfate	Phosphoric Acid Solution	50% Caustic	BPB 55715	Sulfuric Acid	50% Caustic	Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%
Supplier	Kemra	Kemra	Ashland	DOW	Brb 33713 Baker Petrolite	Marsulex	Old World Industries, Inc.	K. A. Steel
lew or Replacement	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing
Dutfall	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 002
Point of Injection	Activated Sludge Plant Clarifiers	Oily sludge feed to centrifuges	Activated Sludge Plant	Barscreen and/or Oil/Water Separator effluent and/or Activated Sludge Plant	Boiler Feed Water	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6)	SBS Unit Tower	WWTP Intake
Feed Rate	486,864 grams/day	205,457 grams/day	481,760 gram/day	7,200,800 grams/day (as needed)	209,091 grams/day	1,625,867 grams/day	30,000 grams/day (estimated)	2,117,900,000 grams/day
Water Treatment Concentration	50 mg/l	21 mg/l	2.4 mg/l	47.6 mg/l	6.0 mg/l	21.6 mg/l	30.0 mg/l	4.4 mg/l as product and 1.0 mg/l free available chlorine
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	24 hrs/day as needed	24 hrs/day as needed	as needed	as needed	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day
Duration of Use (days/year)	90 days/yr	365 days/yr	as needed	as needed	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	56 days/year
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	1.7 mg/l (worst case)	0.75 mg/l (worst case)	0.3 - 0.5 mg/l orthophosphate	0.0 mg/l	0.0 mg/l	21.6 mg/l as sulfate	0.0 mg/l	< 0.05 mg/l total residual chorine
Determination of Discharge Concentration	This worst case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge when the additive is used.	This worst case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge when the additive is used.	The WWTP orthophosphate concentration is measured.	100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge.	100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge.	The additive is injected into 6 cooling towers o site. This additive is injected continuously Al acidic properties have been neutralized by the alkalinity of the cooling tower water.	I cooling tower. All alkaline properties have been	
Control Description	Additve use is only temporary to help with settling the clarifier bed to normal depths	Additve use is to reduce H2S concentration in the oily sludge.	Dosage is based on orthophosphate results on WWTP effluent. Final discharge concentration is maintained between 0.3 - 0.5 orthophosphate.	Dosage is based on pH samples taken on the WWTP effluent every 2 hours. The pH of the WWTP effluent is maintained between 7.0 - 7.5	hardness which is measured.	control the pump rate to meet the set point pH of 7.8. In the event of a pH meter failure, the	The SBS unit cooling tower will have an online pH meter to control the pump rate to meet the set point pH of 7.8. In the event of a pH meter failure, the pump will be set based upon manua grab samples.	controls the pump rate to meet the set point concentration.
Hardness of Discharge Water Chemical Composition	216 mg/l 12.2% Ferric Iron (Fe+3) 0.001% Ferrous Iron (Fe+2) <0.1% Sulfuric Acid 55%-66% Ferric Sulfate	216 mg/l 12.2% Ferric Iron (Fe+3) 0.001% Ferrous Iron (Fe+2) <0.1% Sulfuric Acid 55%-66% Ferric Sulfate	216 mg/l 37% Phosphoric Acid 6% Sulfuric Acid 1% Nitric Acid	216 mg/l 50% Sodium Hydroxide	216 mg/l Acrylate polymer Sulfonate	216 mg/l 70 - 100% Sufuric Acid	216 mg/l	216 mg/l 12.5% Sodium Hypochlorite
Treatment System Blowdown Rate	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	9.2 mgd	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	N/A
Outfall Flow Rate	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	86.2 MGD
Treatment System Temperature	80 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	70 deg F	70 deg F	400 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	50 - 110 deg F
Treatment System pH	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	10.0	7.8	7.8	7.0 - 9.0
Toxicity Data	No data.	No data.	No data.	Material is slightly toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50 between 10 - 100 mg/l in most sensitive species).	None of the components of the additive are considered toxic; therefore, no toxicity testing was performed on this additive.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	 Material is slightly toxic to aquatic organisms or an acute basis (LC50 between 10 - 100 mg/l in most sensitive species). 	Toxicity results for this additive provided below
Brown Shrimp 96h/LC50								

Additive Name	Ferric Sulfate	Ferric Sulfate Phosphoric Acid Solution	50% Caustic	BPB 55715	Sulfuric Acid 50% Caustic	Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50	'	<u> </u>				
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	'	<u> </u>				
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC	'					
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC		L				
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC						
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50						
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	'					
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50	'					
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50	,					
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1.57 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50						
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC	(,	1	1	1	<u> </u>	
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC	f'	1				
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC	f'	1	1	1		+
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC	f'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25	f'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50	f'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Cyprinds Carpius 900/LC50 Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50	f'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Symmoush vanegalus (Sheepsheau IIIIIIIOW) 3011/2030	1					
	1					
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50	,					
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50	1					
	1					
		L				
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50						
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50	1					
	 '	<u> </u>				
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC	1					
	1					
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC	ł	r				
Daphnia Magna 44h/LC00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50 Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50	ł'	·				
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC	·'					
Daphnia Magna 960/NOEC Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC	·'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	·'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC	 ′	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50	 '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50	 '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50	1					
	1					
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC	f'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+			
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	f'	·			<u> </u>	1.94 mg/l
Nambow Houl JOH/LCJU	1					1.34 Hg/I
1	1					
	 '					
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	f '	<u> </u>				
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50	f '	<u> </u>				
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50	f '	<u> </u>				5.3 mg/l
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50	f '	<u> </u>				
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50	! '	<u> </u>				
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC	['	<u> </u>				
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)	 '	l				
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50						
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50						
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51	·					
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0	ſ					1
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50	('		1			
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50	(,					
	•	I				

Additive Name	Ferric Sulfate	Ferric Sulfate	Phosphoric Acid Solution	50% Caustic	BPB 55715	Sulfuric Acid	50% Caustic	Sodium Hypochlorite - 12.5%
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)								
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50								
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50								
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50								
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00								
Bobwhite quail LD50								
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50						138 mg/l		
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50								
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50								
Mallard Duck LD50								
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50								
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50								
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50								
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50								
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50								
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50								
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50								
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC								
Algae 48h/EC50								
Algae 72h/EC50								
Algae 96h/EC50								
Algae 96h/NOEC								
Algae 72h/IC50								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50								
Bacteria								
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l								
Relationship of toxicity to pH				Toxicity increases outside the pH range of 5 - 10.	See above.	Effective pH range: 7.0 - 8.8	Toxicity increases outside the pH range of 5 10.	- Effective pH range: 7.0 - 8.8
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness				Toxicity increases with increasing water hardness.	See above.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Toxicity increases with increasing water hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient								
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)								
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)								
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)								

Additive Name	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%	BPB 59466	BPB 59316	Hydrochloric Acid - 31%	ACS 2125	Praestol A3025 LA Flocculant	Spectrafoc 875	Praestol A3040 LA Flocculant
Supplier	PVS Chemical Solutions	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Vopak (commodity chemical)	Alchem Specialties, Inc.	Ashland	Baker Petrolite	Ashland
New or Replacement	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	Existing	NEW/ Future use	NEW/ Future use	NEW/ Future use
Outfall	Outfall 002	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005
Point of Injection	# 6 Separator Effluent	Steam Condensate System	Boiler Feed Water	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6)	DAF influent	WWTP Brine Treatment	WWTP Brine Treatment and AFU	DAF influent
Feed Rate	550,380,000 grams/day	49,164 grams/day	232,221 grams/day	1,934,135 grams/day	167,750 grams/day	167,750 grams/day	167,750 grams/day	167,750 grams/day
Water Treatment Concentration	2.8 mg/l	8.5 mg/l	7.0 mg/l	75 mg/l	2.3 mg/l	2.3 mg/l	2.3 mg/l	2.3 mg/l
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	1 hr/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day
Duration of Use (days/year)	56 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	30 days per year	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year	365 days/year
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	2.8 mg/l as sulfate. (worst case)	0.65 mg/l (worst case)	3.08 mg/l (worst case)	0.95 mg/l as chloride (worst case)	0.0 mg/l	0.0 mg/l	0.0 mg/l	0.0 mg/l
Determination of Discharge Concentration	This is a reducing agent that is applied to scavenge available oxidant during zebra mussel treatment.	This additive will be consumed in the activated sludge plant. Expected final discharge concentration should approach zero.	This additive will be consumed in the activated sludge plant. Expected final discharge concentration should approach zero.	0.95 mg/l as chloride in the final discharge from the cooling tower blowdown. Residual based on a calculation of the smallest cooling tower system volume, as a worst case estimate. All acidic properties have been neutralized by the alkalinity of the cooling tower water.			water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the	the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain the Brine treatment effluent. This will be
Control Description	Injection rates are adjusted based uopn an online dissolved oxygen meter.	Feed rate is based upon condensate sample results for pH and iron.	Feed rate is adjusted based upon online control using the inert molybdate tracer.	Hydrochloric acid is injected into the cooling water inlet of heat exhangers to remove scale. The low pH effluent flows to the recirculating cooling tower where pH is neutralized by the alkalinity of the cooling tower water.	Addition rate is based on DAF performance which includes oil and grease as well as influent and effluent turbidity measured every 2 hours.	Feed rate is based on flow and performance for oil and grease	Feed rate is based on flow and performance for oil and grease	Addition rate is based on DAF performan which includes oil and grease as well as influent and effluent turbidity measured every 2 hours.
Hardness of Discharge Water Chemical Composition	216 mg/l 40% Sodium Bisulfite	216 mg/l 70% Morpholine	216 mg/l 2% Caustic 8% Polyacrylate 8% Acrylic Polymer 1% Sodium Molybdate	216 mg/l 31% Hydrochloric Acid	216 mg/l 30% aluminum chloride hydroxide 10% polyalkylammonium chloride	216 mg/l 20-30% aliphatic hydrocarbon 5% ethyloxilated nonylphenol 5% polyoxyalkylened nonionic surfactant	216 mg/l 20-30% petroleum distillates oxyalkylated alkylphenol	216 mg/l 30% Petroleum Distillates 5-10% Alcohols <5% nonylphenol polyethoxylate >5% polyethylene glycol alkyl ether
Treatment System Blowdown Rate Outfall Flow Rate Treatment System Temperature	N/A 86.2 MGD 50 - 110 deg F	6.33 mgd 19.9 MGD 330 - 450 deg F	6.33 mgd 19.9 MGD 330 - 450 deg F	2.1 mgd 19.9 MGD 70 - 90 deg F	N/A 19.9 MGD 80 - 90 deg F	N/A 19.9 MGD 70 -90 deg F	N/A 19.9 MGD 70 -90 deg F	N/A 19.9MGD 80 - 90 deg F
Treatment System pH	7.0 -9.0	8.0 - 9.0	8.0 - 9.0	7.8	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	. Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided	Toxicity results for this additive provided	No data available for Toxicity results for this	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided
		ino additivo providou below						

Additive Name	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%	BPB 59466	BPB 59316	Hydrochloric Acid - 31% ACS 2125	Praestol A3025 LA Flocculant Spectrafoc 875	Praestol A3040 LA Flocculant
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50			0010 //			
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50		177 mg/l	3318 mg/l	18.6 mg/l	>100 mg/l	
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC						
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC						
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC						
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50 Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50						
Fathead Minnow 48n/LC50 Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50						
Fathead Minnow 72n/LC50 Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50						
Fathead Minnow 960/LC50 Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50						
Fathead Minnow 241/2C50 Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50						
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50						
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50						
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25						
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25						
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50						
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50			891 mg/l			16 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50			Con ring/i			i o nigh
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50						
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50						
Ceriodaphnia 241/2C30 Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25						
Ceriodaprinia 7 days/EC25/IC25 Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50						
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50						
oyprinouon vanegalus (sneepsneau mininow) 301/2030						
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC						
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50						
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50				5.0 mg/l		
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50		144 mg/l				
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50						
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC						
Daprina magna 401/1020						
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC						
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00						
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00						
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50						
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC						
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC						
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC						
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50						
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50						
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50						
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC		F 40 "				
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50		543 mg/l		1.3 mg/l		1.8 mg/l
1						
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC						
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50						
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50		500 mg/l				
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50						
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50						
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC						
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)						
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50						
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50						
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50						
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51						
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50						
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3						
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3	127 mg/l					
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC						
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0						
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50						
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50	756 mg/l					

Additive Name	Sodium Bisulfite - 40%	BPB 59466	BPB 59316	Hydrochloric Acid - 31%	ACS 2125	Praestol A3025 LA Flocculant	Spectrafoc 875	Praestol A3040 LA Flocculant
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)							·····	
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50	1							
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50								
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50	1							
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 96 h/LC50								
Chinook salmon 216h/LC30								
Bobwhite quail LD50								
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50								
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50								
Mallard Duck LD50								
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50								<1 mg/l
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50								······
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50								
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50								
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50								
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50								
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50								
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 980/200 Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC								
Algae 48h/EC50								
Algae 461/2C30 Algae 72h/EC50								
Algae 96h/EC50								
Algae 96h/NOEC								
Algae 301/NOEC Algae 72h/IC50								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50 Bacteria								
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l					Effective pH range: 1 - 14. Toxicity of			
Freshwaler biouegradability 5 Day/s.omg/i					cationic polymers decrease at pH's > 7.0			
Relationship of toxicity to pH	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2	Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2	Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity decreases with increasing water hardness and increasing TOC.			
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.				
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient								
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)								
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)								
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)								

the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in	36,015 grams/day 12 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive	CL2OUT1100 Baker Petrolite Existing Outfall 005 WWTP Effluent Recycle to Cooling Towers 101,364 grams/day 0.30 mg/l 24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is expected in the final discharge.	BPC 60005 Baker Petrolite Existing Outfall 002 Pipestills 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be consumed in the process	30% sol HCL Fisher Existing Outfall 002 OTCW Heat exchanger inlet 505 lbs/day 300,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized Stoichiometric calculation	50 wt% sol NAOH BPAmoco Existing Outfall 002 OTCW Heat exchanger outlet 248 lbs/day 248 lbs/day 500,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized Stoichiometric calculation	BPB 59455 Baker Petrolite Existing Outfall 002 Steam condensate system 4,831 grams/day 13.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be consumed in the process	BPB 59470 Baker Petrolite Existing Outfall 002 Steam condensate 1,606 grams/day 9.94 mg/l (annual average) 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	Usalco 38 Usalco Existing Outfall 005 Hot Lime Softeners 540,763 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case) This worst case is based on all	Usalco GU-55 Usalco Existing Outfall 005 Hot Lime Softeners 205,490 grams/day 205,490 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
Outfall 005 DAF Influent 167,750 grams/day 2.3 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	Outfall 005 SRU/VRU steam condensate system 36,015 grams/day 12 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	Outfall 005 WWTP Effluent Recycle to Cooling Towers 101,364 grams/day 0.30 mg/l 24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	Outfall 002 Pipestills 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	Outfall 002 OTCW Heat exchanger inlet 505 lbs/day 300,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	Outfall 002 OTCW Heat exchanger outlet 248 lbs/day 500,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	Existing Outfall 002 Steam condensate system 4,831 grams/day 13.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	Outfall 002 Steam condensate 1,606 grams/day 9.94 mg/l (annual average) 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	Outfall 005 Hot Lime Softeners 540,763 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	Existing Outfall 005 Hot Lime Softeners 205,490 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
DAF Influent 167,750 grams/day 2.3 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	SRU/VRU steam condensate system 36,015 grams/day 12 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	WWTP Effluent Recycle to Cooling Towers 101,364 grams/day 0.30 mg/l 24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	Pipestills 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	OTCW Heat exchanger inlet 505 lbs/day 300,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	OTCW Heat exchanger outlet 248 lbs/day 500,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	Steam condensate system 4,831 grams/day 13.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	Steam condensate 1,606 grams/day 9.94 mg/l (annual average) 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	Hot Lime Softeners 540,763 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	Hot Lime Softeners 205,490 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
167,750 grams/day 2.3 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	36,015 grams/day 12 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	101,364 grams/day 0.30 mg/l 24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	inlet 505 lbs/day 300,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	248 lbs/day 500,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	4,831 grams/day 13.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	1,606 grams/day 9.94 mg/l (annual average) 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	540,763 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	205,490 grams/day 15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
2.3 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	12 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	0.30 mg/l 24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	300,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	500,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	13.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	9.94 mg/l (annual average) 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
2.3 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	12 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	0.30 mg/l 24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	300,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	500,000 mg/l 24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	13.4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	9.94 mg/l (annual average) 24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	15 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	24 hrs/day (when using recycle line) 365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	24 hrs/day 365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	24 hrs/day 120 days/year NA -Neutralized	24 hrs/day 365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	24 hrs/day 365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	24 hrs/day 365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	24 hrs/day 365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
365 days/year 0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	365 days/year 0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	365 days/year (when using recycle line) 0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	365 days/year .05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	120 days/year NA -Neutralized	120 days/year NA -Neutralized	365 days/year .01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	365 days/year .004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	365 days/year 6.6 mg/l (worst case)	365 days/year 2.73 mg/l (worst case)
0.0 mg/l Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	0.192 mg/l (worst case) Worse case is based upon 100% of additive remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	0.0 mg/l 100% of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	.05 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	NA -Neutralized	NA -Neutralized	.01 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	.004 mg/l (worst case) Material would most likely be	6.6 mg/l (worst case)	2.73 mg/l (worst case)
the water phase, 0.015 mg/l would remain in the Brine treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or	remaining in the final discharge when the additive is used. Assume no removal at the	system and consumed; therefore, 0 mg/l is	-	Stoichiometric calculation	Stoichiometric calculation	-		This worst case is based on all	This was to a find
							consumed in the process	of the sodium aluminate going to the sewer via boiler blowdown and not precipitating in the hot lime softeners. The additive precipitates in the hot lime softener and is removed with the sludge from the softeners. Any filtrate from the sludge dewatering would have the API separator, DAF,	of the sodium aluminate going to the sewer via boiler blowdown and not precipitating in the hot lime softeners. The additive precipitates in the hot lime softener and is removed with the sludge from the softeners. Any filtrate from the sludge dewatering would have the API separator, DAF,
Addition rate is based on DAF performance which includes oil and grease as well as influent and effluent turbidity measured every 2 hours.	Rates will be determined from condensate sample of PH and iron results.	Feed rate is based on flow and halogen residual which is measured.			Additive is used during heat exchanger cleaning only, and approx 27 gallons of solution will be injected at outlet of exchanger for nuetralization of acid wash cleaning.	Pump rate adjusted based upon condensate sample pH and iron results.	Pump rate adjusted based upon condensate sample pH and iron results.	Additive is injected based upon hot lime softener operation.	Additive is injected based upon hot lime softener operation.
216 mg/l 20-30% aliphatic hydrocarbon 5% ethoxylated nonylphenol	216 mg/l Alkyl Ether amine 30-60%	216 mg/l 30-60% Sodium Bromide	216 mg/l 50% Polyacrylic Acid (PAA)	216 mg/l 30 wt% HCL	216 mg/l 50 wt% NAOH	216 mg/l 20% Morpholine 20% Cyclohexylamine	216 mg/l 5% aminomethylpropanol 25% cyclohexylamine	216 mg/l 38% Sodium Aluminate	216 mg/l 100% Granulated Sodium Aluminate
							9% dimethylaminopropanol		
N/A	1.15 mgd	N/A	1.44 mgd	.0001 mgd	.0001 mgd	1.44 mgd	1.44 mgd	0.59 mgd	0.59 mgd
19.9MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	86.2MGD	86.2MGD	86.2MGD	86.2MGD	86.2MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD
80 - 90 deg F	50-110 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	50-110 deg F	40-70 deg F	40-70 deg F	330 - 450 deg F	330 - 450 deg F	230 deg F	230 deg F
7.0 - 9.0	7.0-9.0	7.8	7.0-9.0	3.0 - 4.0	11.0-12.0	8.0 - 9.0	8.0 - 9.0	10-Jan	10-Jan
No data available for Toxicity results for this additive.			Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on similar chemistry/components and from literature sources.			Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on similar chemistry/components and from literature sources.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.
	which includes oil and grease as well as influent and effluent turbidity measured every 2 hours. 216 mg/l 20-30% aliphatic hydrocarbon 5% ethoxylated nonylphenol 5% ethoxylated nonylphenol N/A 19.9MGD 80 - 90 deg F 7.0 - 9.0 No data available for Toxicity results for this	which includes oil and grease as well as influent turbidity measured every 2 hours. sample of PH and iron results. 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 20-30% aliphatic hydrocarbon 5% ethoxylated nonylphenol Alkyl Ether amine 30-60% N/A 1.15 mgd 19.9MGD 19.9 MGD 80 - 90 deg F 50-110 deg F 7.0 - 9.0 7.0-9.0 No data available for Toxicity results for this	which includes oil and grease as well as influent and effluent turbidity measured every 2 hours. sample of PH and iron results. residual which is measured. 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 20.30% aliphatic hydrocarbon 5% ethoxylated nonylphenol Alkyl Ether amine 30-60% 30-60% Sodium Bromide N/A 1.15 mg/l N/A 19.9MGD 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD 80 - 90 deg F 50-110 deg F 70 - 90 deg F Yo data available for Toxicity results for this Totol of the same subscription of the same subsc	which includes all and grease as well as influent and efficient turbidity measured influent and efficient turbidity measured influent and efficiency. measure of the filtered calcium upstream and downstream of process heat exchangers and also the heat transfer efficiency. every 2 hours. sample of PH and iron results. residual which is measured. measure of the filtered calcium upstream and downstream of process heat exchangers and also the heat transfer efficiency. 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 216 mg/l 20.30% alightatic hydrocarbon 5% ethoxylated nonylphenol Alkyl Ether amine 30-60% 30-60% Sodium Bromide 50% Polyacrylic Acid (PAA) N/A 1.15 mgd N/A 1.44 mgd 10.9MGD 19.9 MGD 19.9 MGD 80 - 90 deg F 50-110 deg F 7.0 - 9.0 7.0 - 9.0 7.0 - 9.0 7.8 7.0 - 9.0 Vo data available for Toxicity results for this additive. Coxicity results for this additive. Coxicity results are estimated to based on data generated on single on the generated on single performance. Toxicity results are estimated based on data generated on single performance.	which includes oil and grease as well as influence as well as influence and the filtered calcium discussion of solution will be instrumented or were year and one or were year and year and were year and yea	witch node of and greese as well as influent and diffuence dealing every 2 hours. In the deal and one results. In the each and the is measured. In the deal and one of the influence dealing every 2 hours. In the deal and the is measured in the interdeal and the	which is dualed with is measured: measured:	which include sind genes as all being stands of Pland ion results. index at offication holds of stands which is measured if in results. index at offication in documents of your plands of stands of stand	Action to be leader for for formula Part leader leader for formula Part leader leader for formula Part leader leader leader Part

	a								
Additive Name	Praestol A 3040 LTR Flocculant	BPB59430	CL2OUT1100	BPC 60005	30% sol HCL	50 wt% sol NAOH BPB 59455	BPB 59470	Usalco 38	Usalco GU-55
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50									
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50			16,479 mg/l			152 mg/l			
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC									
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC									
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC									
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50									
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50									
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50									
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50									
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50									
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50									
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50									
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50									
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25									
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC									
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50									
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50						68 mg/l			
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50									
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50									
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50									
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC	í		1						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC	(1	1						
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC	(1						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC	i		1				ł		
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25	t						1		
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50	f	1					1		
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50	f	1					1		
	1								
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC									
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50									
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50			11,000 mg/l						
									
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50			>1000 mg/l						
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50									
Destrois Marrie 10h AlOEO									
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC									
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC	·								
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00	l								
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00	l								
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50									
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC									
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC									
Daphnia Magna 2 ruay/NOEC Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC	ł								
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50	l								
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50	ł								
	l								
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50	1								
	1								
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC	t		1						
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	t	187 mg/l	>1000 mg/l						
	1								
	1								
	I								
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC	1								
	f								ļ
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50			1000 "						ļ
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50			>1000 mg/l						ļ
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50	I					ļ			ļ]
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50	f		1						
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC	I		1						
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)	I		1						
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50	I								
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50	I								
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50									
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51									
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50									
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3									
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3									
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC									
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0									
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50									
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50	(1				1		
	<u>.</u>				I	I			

Additive Name	Praestol A 3040 LTR Flocculant	BPB59430	CL2OUT1100	BPC 60005	30% sol HCL	50 wt% sol NAOH BPB 59455	BPB 59470	Usalco 38	Usalco GU-55
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)									
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50									
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50									
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50									
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50									
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50									
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00			>2250 mg/kg					5 - 40 mg/l	
Bobwhite quail LD50			, <u> </u>					0 10 mg/	
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50									
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50									
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC									
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50									
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50									
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50									
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50			6,000 mg/l						111 mg/l
Mallard Duck LD50			>5633 ppm						
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50			>1000 mg/l	> 500 mg/l			10 - 50 mg/l		
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50									
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50			>1000 mg/l				1 - 10 mg/l		
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50									
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50									
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50									
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50									
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50									
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC									
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0									
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC									
Algae 48h/EC50									
Algae 72h/EC50									
Algae 96h/EC50									
Algae 96h/NOEC									
Algae 72h/IC50									
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC									
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50									
Bacteria									
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D				20 - 40%			30 - 50%		
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l									
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l									
Relationship of toxicity to pH				Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3 Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.	3 Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2		
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness				Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l	Effective hardness 150 -	Effective hardness 150 - 160 Effective hardness 150 - 160	0 Effective hardness 150 - 160	unknown	unknown
				as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing hardness.	160 mg/l as CaCO3.	mg/l as CaCO3. Literature mg/l as CaCO3. Literature indicates that toxicity generally increases with decreasing increases with decreasing	mg/l as CaCO3. Literature ly indicates that toxicity generally		
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient								unknown	unknown
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)							1		
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)							1 1		1
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)				1			1 1		1

Additive Name	BPC 68915	BPC 65610	BPW 76001	Ferric Chloride	MAGOX® 98 HR	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	FlocLoad	BPC68155
Supplier	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Baker Petrolite	Premier Magnesia	FMC	River Bend Labs	Baker Hughes
New or Replacement	Existing Outfall 005	Existing Outfall 005	New Outfall 005	New Outfall 005	New Outfall 005	New Outfall 005	New for use Outfall 005	New Outfall 005
Outfall Point of Injection	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6) + Administration Building Cooling Tower + SBS Unit	Cooling Towers (#1 - #6)	12 Pipestill Desalter (D103A and D102A) Brine Effluent	Aeration Effluent (At Weir), Clarifier Feed (Splitter Box) or Clarifier Effluent (At Weir)	Hot Lime Softeners	Hot Lime Softeners	Aeration Tank 5001	Cooling towers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7
Feed Rate	4,356 grams/day	155,431 grams/day	23 gallons per day	471 gallons per day	45,359 grams/day	22,680 grams/day	45,000 lbs at one time	90 gpd
Water Treatment Concentration	100 - 200 mg/l	4 - 5 mg/l	25 mg/L as product	5 mg/l	50 mg/L	10-100 mg/L	300 ppm	3-4 mg/L
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	as needed	24 hrs/day	16	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	One addition of approximately 1.5 hours	24
Duration of Use (days/year)	as needed	365 days/year	365	365	365 days/year	365 days/year	Up to 365 days	365
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	11.2 mg/l (worst case)	2.06 mgl (worst case)	0.0 mg/L	<0.5ppm	0.80 mg/l (worst case)	0.40 mg/l (worst case)	<0.5 ppm	1.5 mg/L (worst case)
Determination of Discharge Concentration	Worst case assumes the biocide does not react with any organisms prior to final discharge. However, it is likely that the additive will react with microorganisms in the sewer and that the likely concentration entering the WWTP is close to zero. The activated sludge plant will reduce the final discharge concentration to zero.	Worst case based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge and no removal takes place in API separator, DAF, activated sludge plant and final filters.	0.0 mg/L	Data in the Module 3 Argonne report shows that residual concentration of Fe in the filtrate is <0.5 ppm after addition of the ferric chloride reagent at concentrations up to 50 ppm. Hence, the addition is not anticipated to impact the Fe discharge limit.	not precipitating in the hot lime softeners. The	This worst case is based on all of the sodium carbonate going to the sewer via boiler blowdown and not precipitating in the hot lime softeners. The additive precipitates in the hot lime softener and is removed with the sludge from the softeners. Any filtrate from the sludge dewatering would have the API separator, DAF, activated sludge plant and final filters for additional removal.	dense, the material will settle more quickly in the	Worst case scenario assuming no treatment occurs across the wastewater treatment plant. Assumes 4 mg/L blow down water at 7.5 MGD.
Control Description	The biocide is added based upon tower conditions and microbiological monitoring results. It is used as needed and is not normally dosed to more than one cooling tower at any given time.	Molybdate addition is based on analysis of cooling tower supply water which drives addition rate changes. Samples are taken 3 per week and tested for the concentration of molybdate.	The active aluminum chlorohydrate will precipitate with the desalter brine and be removed with the float off the brine treatment unit. Any remaining active that is present in the brine treatment effluent should be adsorbed in the activated sludge plant and removed with the waste activated sludge.	WTA will be used for solids precipitation. Filter backwash containing precipitated WTA and solids will be discharged to the process sewer downstream of API separators, where it will be removed in ASU clarifiers.	Additive is injected based upon hot lime softener operation.	Additive is injected based upon hot lime softener operation.	Material will remain with the biological flocs. The ultimate disposition is the WAS flow to the beltpress.	Addition is based on analysis of cooling tower supply water which drives addition rate changes. Samples are taken 3 per week and tested to determine concentration. Chemical will be oxidized in the activated sludge plant and concentration at the outfall should approach 0.
Hardness of Discharge Water	216 mg/l	216 mg/l	216 mg/L	217 mg/L	216 mg/l	216 mg/l	Not applicable	216 mg/l
Chemical Composition	5-chloro-2-methyl-4-isothiazolin-3- one 2.5% 2-Methyl-4-isothiazolin-3-one 0.5%	35% Sodium Molybdate	Aluminum Chloride Hydroxide	30-60% Iron Chloride (FeCl3)	100% Magnesium Oxide	100% Sodium Carbonate	Trace crystalline silica, 99+% Proprietary Mineral Blend	Modified arylamine, 20-30% Triazole derivative, 10-20% Triazole derivative, 5-10%
Treatment System Blowdown Rate	2.1 mgd	2.1 mgd	N/A	N/A	0.59 mgd	0.59 mgd	NA	7.5 MGD
Outfall Flow Rate	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	15.0 MGD	15.0 MGD	18 - 22 MGD	19.9 MGD
Treatment System Temperature	70 - 90 deg F	70 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 F	81 - 90 F	200 deg F	200 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	50 - 110 deg F
Treatment System pH	7.8	7.8	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.1	10.0	10.0	7.0 - 9.0	6-9
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity Data from MSDS, ihl-hmn TCLo: 400 mg/m3; itr-ham TDLo: 480 mg/kg/30w-1: ETA. No LC50/LD50 data available for this product	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	None	96-hr NOEC for fathead minnow = 40 mg/L; 48- hr NOEC for daphnia magna = 50 mg/L
Brown Shrimp 96h/LC50								

Additive Nome			Earria Oblasida		Sodium Carbonata Antoria		
Additive Name Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50	BPC 68915	BPC 65610 BPW 76001	Ferric Chloride	MAGOX® 98 HR	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	FlocLoad	BPC68155
Janio reno 96 h/ LC50 Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	4.1	609 mg/L				<u> </u>	106 mg/L
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC						<u> </u>	
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC							
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC							
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50							
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50							
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50							
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50 Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 241/2C30 Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50							
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25							
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC							
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50			-				
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50	13.3				200-227 mg/l		
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50							
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50							
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC							
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC							
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC							
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC							
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25				ļ	ļ	1	
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50							
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50							
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC							
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50							
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50	8.7	397 mg/L					140 mg/L
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50							141 mg/L
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50			9.6 mg/l				119 mg/L
			Ű				5
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC							
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC							
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00							
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00							
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50							
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC			-				
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC							
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50							
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50							
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50							
				l	l	ļ	
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC	12.7	<u> </u>		l	l	<u> </u>	
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	12.7						
Deinhow Trevé Och /HOEO						ļ	
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC							
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50							
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50	18.7				300 mg/l		
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50							
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50			20.26 mg/l	ļ	ļ	1	
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC			50 F				
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp) Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50		<u> </u>	52.5 mg/l	l	l	<u> </u>	
Marine Aigae (Skeletonema costatum) /2n/EC50 Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50						<u>├</u>	
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50						+	
Striped Bass (Inryering) 24H/LC51		<u> </u>				+	
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50							
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3							
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3							
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC							
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0							
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50				ļ	ļ	ļ	
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50							

Additive Name	BPC 68915	BPC 65610	BPW 76001	Ferric Chloride	MAGOX® 98 HR	Sodium Carbonate, Anhydrous	FlocLoad	BPC68155
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50								
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50								
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50		1940 mg/l						
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50		>1000 mg/l						
Chinook salmon 96 h/LC50		>1000 mg/l						
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00		>1000 mg/i						
Bobwhite quail LD50		-						
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50		-						
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50								
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50								
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50								
Mallard Duck LD50								
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50								
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50								
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50								
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50								
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50								
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50								
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50								
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 380//200 Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC								
Algae 48h/EC50								
Algae 72h/EC50								
Algae 96h/EC50								
Algae 96h/NOEC								
Algae 501/NOLC Algae 72h/IC50								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50								
Bacteria								
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Treshwater Diouegradability 5 Day/5.omg/1								
Relationship of toxicity to pH		Effective pH range: 7.5 - 8.2			Effective pH range: 10.0 - 11.0	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3	No pH impacts or issues related to this product.	Effective pH range: 8.0 - 8.3
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness		Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l			Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3.	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO3.	No impact on water hardness. This is a solid that will	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ .
		as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that			Literature indicates that toxicity generally	Literature indicates that toxicity generally	settle in the water.	Literature indicates that toxicity generally
		toxicity generally increases with			increases with decreasing hardness.	increases with decreasing hardness.		increases with decreasing hardness.
		decreasing hardness.						
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient								
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)								
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)								
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)								

Bentonite Muldoon Minerals, Inc. New Outfall 005 Sludge feed to the DNF Centrifuge 10,000 lbs/day 10,000 lbs/day 24 365 0.0 ppm edater Based on the manufacturer's engineer estimated recovered chemical in the vater phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount wor remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the 0.0 nal 0.0 Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and solids dryness.	35 gals/d 24 365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	N 9353 Nalco Replacing BPC 60005 Outfall 002 Once through Cooling Water - Pipestill Exchanger System 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	Ultrion 8187 Nalco New Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 120 gallons/day 10 - 50 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment. This addition will be monitored frequently by	ACS2000 Aluminum Chemical Specialties New Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 200 gal/day 200 gal/day 40-100 mg/L 24 hrs/day 365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. This addition will be monitored frequently by
New Outfall 005 Sludge feed to the DNF Centrifuge 10,000 lbs/day 10,000 lbs/day 24 365 0.0 ppm ed ater of water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount work remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and	Replacing Praestol K260 Outfall 005 Sludge feed to DNF Centrifuge 35 gals/d 200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	Replacing Praestol K260 Outfall 005 Sludge feed to DNF Centrifuge 35 gals/d 200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	Replacing BPC 60005 Outfall 002 Once through Cooling Water - Pipestill Exchanger System 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	New Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 60 gallons/day 1 - 5 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment. This addition will be monitored	New Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 120 gallons/day 10 - 50 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	New Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 200 gal/day 40-100 mg/L 24 hrs/day 365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
Outfall 005 Sludge feed to the DNF Centrifuge 10,000 lbs/day - 24 365 0.0 ppm ed Based on the manufacturer's engineer estimated recovered chemical in the vater phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount wor remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l.	Outfall 005 Sludge feed to DNF Centrifuge 35 gals/d 200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	Outfall 005 Sludge feed to DNF Centrifuge 35 gals/d 200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	Outfall 002 Once through Cooling Water - Pipestill Exchanger System 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 60 gallons/day 1 - 5 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment. This addition will be monitored	Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 120 gallons/day 10 - 50 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year <0.1 mg/l	Outfall 005 Feed to DNF 200 gal/day 40-100 mg/L 24 hrs/day 365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
10,000 lbs/day 24 365 0.0 ppm ed ater of water phase and a calculation of the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount wore remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and	Sludge feed to DNF Centrifuge 35 gals/d 200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	35 gals/d 200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	Pipestill Exchanger System 23,364 grams/day 3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process. Additive is used based upon a	60 gallons/day 1 - 5 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment. Sending to secondary treatment. This addition will be monitored	Feed to DNF 120 gallons/day 10 - 50 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	200 gal/day 40-100 mg/L 24 hrs/day 365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l
24 365 0.0 ppm edater estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount wor remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and	200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	1 - 5 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment. Sending to secondary treatment. This addition will be monitored	10 - 50 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	40-100 mg/L 24 hrs/day 365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
24 365 0.0 ppm edater estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount wor remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and	200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	200 ppm 24 365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	3 - 4 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	1 - 5 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment. Sending to secondary treatment. This addition will be monitored	10 - 50 mg/l 24 hrs/day 365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	40-100 mg/L 24 hrs/day 365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
365 0.0 ppm edater Based on the manufacturer's engineer of estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount work remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the 0.0 activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain ds section of the centrifuge operation and	365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
365 0.0 ppm edater Based on the manufacturer's engineer of estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount work remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the 0.0 activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain ds section of the centrifuge operation and	365 0.0 ppm red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	365 0.0 ppm Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	365 days/year 0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	365 days/year 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	365 days/year <0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	365 days/year < 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
ed ater of Based on the manufacturer's engineer estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount wor remain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in th activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approact 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and	red Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. DNF Centrifuge polymer	Based on the manufacturer's engineered estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	0.6 mg/l Material would most likely be consumed in the process.	0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	<0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	< 0.1 mg/l It is estimated all of this material will go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
ater estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount worremain in the centrifuge filtrate which routed to the front end of the WWTP This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l. tion Addition rate is based on the drain section of the centrifuge operation and	e estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 h mg/l.	estimated recovered chemical in the water phase and a calculation of the volume of filtrate from this centrifuge operation, a small residual amount would remain in the centrifuge filtrate which is routed to the front end of the WWTP. This residual will be further oxided in the activated sludge plant and the final discharge concentration will approach 0.0 mg/l.	consumed in the process.	go with the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low. All of the solids are potentially removed before sending to secondary treatment.	the solids that are floated in the DNF. Final discharge concentration is low.
ds section of the centrifuge operation and					This addition will be monitored frequently by	This addition will be monitored frequently by
			upstream and downstream of process heat exchangers and also the heat transfer efficiency. The pump is manually controlled.	frequently by turbidity data from the unit.	turbidity data from the unit.	turbidity data from the unit.
216 mg/l > 95% Bentonite	216 mg/L ≥20 - < 30% distillates, petroleum, hydrotreated light ≥1.00 - < 1.50% alochols, C12-16, ethoxylated	216 mg/L 30-40% hydrotreated naphthenic distillates 1-5% alkoxylated alcohol 1-5% oxyalkylated alkyphenol 1-5% stoddard solvent 0.1-1% ethoxylated alcohol 0.1-1% petroleum distillates 0.1-1% adipic acid	216 mg/l 45-50% Polyacrylic Acid (PAA)	216 mg/l Hydrotreated Light Distillate (10- 30%) Ethoxylated Sorbitan Monostearate (1-5%) Oxyalkylated alcohol (1-5%)	216 mg/l Aluminum Chloride Hydroxide (30-60%)	216 mg/l Aluminum Chlorohydrate (50%) Water (50%)
N/A	N/A	NA	1.44 mgd			
19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	19.9 MGD	86.2 MGD	15 MGD	15 MGD	15 MGD
80 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	80 - 90 deg F	50 - 110 deg F	50 - 110 deg F	50 - 110 deg F	50 - 110 deg F
	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0
7.0 - 9.0		>300 mg/L; Lepomis macrochirus 4 days =		Rainbow trout NOEC 96 hr = 0.25 mg/L; Fathead Minnow NOEC 96 hr = 1.3 mg/L; Daphnia magna NOEC 48 hr = 0.63 mg/L; Algae EC50 48 hr >1000 mg/L	Rainbow trout NOEC 96 hr = 250 mg/L; Fathead Minnow NOEC 96 hr = 313 mg/L; Daphnia magna NOEC 48 hr = 5000 mg/L	
	7.0 - 9.0 0.29 Pimephales Promelas LC50 96 hr =	7.0 - 9.0 7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0 7.0 - 9.0 7.0 - 9.0 10.29 Pimephales Promelas LC50 96 hr = 10.29 mg/L Oncorhynchus mykiss LC50 96 hr = 2-5 mg/L Fish LC50 96 hr > 1-10 mg/L Fish LC50 96 hr = 97 mg/L ; Fish LC50 1 hr = >300 mg/L; Lepomis macrochirus 4 days = 2200 ug/L; Oncorhynchus mykiss 96 hr = 2900	The image is a state of the ima	Image: Non-Signal series and the series of	Image: space s

Additive Name	Praestol K 274	Bentonite	Praestol K 269 FLX	SpectraFloc 600B	N 9353	Core Shell 71306	Ultrion 8187	ACS2000
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50	'	<u> </u>]			700 "	<u> </u>	500 "	
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	'				700 mg/L	3.5 mg/L	590 mg/L	609 mg/L
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC	'	<u> </u>						
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC	·'							
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50	·'	++						
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50	·'	++						
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50	//	++						
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	,	<u> </u>						
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50	,	<u> </u>						
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50	,							
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50								
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50	, ,							
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25	′							
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC								
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50								
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50	'	<u> </u>			Ceriodaphnia dubia = 375 mg/L		5000 mg/L	
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50	′							
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50	'							
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50	l'	<u> </u>					l	<u> </u>
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC	·'	├ ───┤						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC	<u> </u>	<u>∤</u>						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+						
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25	/′	<u> </u>						
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50	, ,	++						
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50	,	<u> </u>						
	'	<u> </u>						
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC	′							
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50	0.95 mg/L	0.95 mg/L	1.4 mg/L			1.9 mg/L	5000 mg/L	397 mg/L
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50	0.95 Hig/L	0.95 mg/L	1.4 mg/L			T.9 mg/∟	5000 mg/E	Sav mg/∟
	1							
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50								
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50	1		>1-10 mg/L					
Dentrois Marrie 101/0050								
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC								
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC	,							
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00								
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00	′							
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50								
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC								
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC	'							
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC	'							
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50	'							
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50		<u> </u>						
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50	1							
	1							
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC	 ′	<u> </u>						
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2-5 mg/L			0.47 mg/L	590 mg/L	
	1							
	1							
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC	 '	++						
	1							
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50	,,							
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50								
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50								
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50				2900 ug/L				
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC	'	T						
Litopenaeus Vannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)	'	L						
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50	'	<u> </u>						
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50	′	<u> </u>						
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50	′	 						
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51	′	 						
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50	 '	<u> </u>						
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3	l'	<u> </u>					l	
Pimephales prometas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales prometas 96h/NOEC	<u>'</u>	├ ───┤						
Prinepriales prometas 96//NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0	······································	<u> </u>						
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50	·'	++						
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50	, '	++						
	·/	<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>						

Additive Name	Praestol K 274	Bentonite	Praestol K 269 FLX	SpectraFloc 600B	N 9353	Core Shell 71306	Ultrion 8187	ACS2000
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)								
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50	[/]	ł						
Zebra-Danio son/2030 Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50		<u> </u>						
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50	·	<u> </u>						
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50		<u> </u>						
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50	-	<u> </u>						
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00		<u> </u>						
Bobwhite quail LD50		<u> </u>						
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50								
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC	,							
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50	1							
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50	,							
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50	1							
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50	1							
Mallard Duck LD50	,							
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50	1							
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50	,							
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50	,							
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50								
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50	,							
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50	,							
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50	,							
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50	,							
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC	,							
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0								
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC								
Algae 48h/EC50								
Algae 72h/EC50								
Algae 96h/EC50								
Algae 96h/NOEC								
Algae 72h/IC50								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC								
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50								
Bacteria								
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l								
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l			0.586					
Relationship of toxicity to pH		Effective pH range: 1 - 14. Toxicity of cationic polymers decrease at pH's>7.0						
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness	decreases with increasing water hardness	Effective hardness 150 - 160 mg/l as CaCO ₃ . Literature indicates that toxicity decreases with increasing water hardness and increasing TOC. Toxicity decreases with increasing humic acid	/ /					
	 ′	concentration.						
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient	+ '	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)	 ′	<u> </u>						4
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)	 ′	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)	 /	L						<u> </u>

Additive Name	NALCO 7473	NALCO 7767	NALCO 7768	CAT-FLOC 8108 Plus	CORE SHELL® 71301	LIFESHIELD NP 1001 (LSH1001)
Supplier	Nalco	Nalco	Nalco	Nalco	Nalco	Baker Hughes a Ge Company
New or Replacement	New Outfall 005	Replacement Outfall 005	Replacement Outfall 005	New Outfall 005	New Outfall 005	New Outfall 005
Dutfall Point of Injection	Clarifier and/or 5001 Basin	WWTP DNF	WWTP DNF	Inlet of the clarifiers at the splitter box and/or	Secondary Clarifier	Cooling Towers 1- 8N/8S
				outlet of the 2nd stage biological aeration tank		
Feed Rate	30 gal/day on Average	120 gals/day	120 gals/day	150 gal/day	150 gal/day	131,316 grams/day
Water Treatment Concentration	0.5 - 10.0 mg/l	8 mg/l	8 mg/l	2 - 30 mg/l	2 - 10 mg/l	80 mg/l
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	Intermittent	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day	24hrs/day	24hrs/day	24hrs/ day
Duration of Use (days/year)	Intermittent	365 days/year	365 days/year	Intermittent	Intermittent	365 days/ year
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	< 0.1 mg/l	0.01 mg/l	0.01 mg/l	<0.1 mg/l	<0.1 mg/l	1.36 mg/l as product (0.07 mg/l as zinc)
Determination of Discharge Concentration	Based on vendor information, the majority of the material is reacted in the system and consumed; therefore, <0.1 mg/l is expected in the final discharge.	Based on vendor information: Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.1 mg/l would remain in the DNF treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plant and/or separated in the clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	Based on vendor information: Based on estimated recovered chemical in the water phase, 0.1 mg/l would remain in the DNF treatment effluent. This will be oxidized in the Activated Sludge Plan and/or separated in the clarifier and/or filtered in the final filters.	It is estimated that most of this material (approx. 99% based on vendor information) will adhere to the solids which will stay in the clarifier or be collected in the filters. Therefore based on this assumption, the final discharge concentration is expected to be low with an estimated 99.7% removal in the clarifiers and filters.		As Zinc,worst case based upon 100% of additive remaining in final discharge and no removal takes place in API separator, DAF, activated sludge plant and final filters.
Control Description	This addition will be frequently monitored visually. Based on vendor inforamtion, 7473 will destabilize any gas, so the amount of product feed is dependent on the amount of gas.	Feed rate is based on flow and will be monitored 24 hours a day	Feed rate is based on flow and will be monitored 24 hours a day	This addition will be monitored frequently by turbidity data from the unit. Jar testing will verify dosages.	This addition will be monitored frequently by turbidity data from the unit. Jar testing will verify dosages.	Feed rates set to 80 mg/l based blowdown rates.
Hardness of Discharge Water Chemical Composition	216 mg/l Polypropylene Glycol (65-70%) Other proprietary ingredients	216 mg/l 10-30% Hydrotreated Light Distillate Proprietary Oxyalkylated alcohol Other Proprietary Ingredients	216 mg/l 10-30% Hydrotreated Light Distillate Proprietary Oxyalkylated alcohol Other Proprietary Ingredients	216 mg/l Poly(Diallyl-Dimethyl-Ammonium Chloride) (10- 30%) Other proprietary ingredients	216 mg/l Hydrotreated Light Distillate (10-30%) Ethoxylated Sorbitan Monostearate (1-5%) Ethoxylated C10-16 Alcohols (1-5%) Urea (1-5%) Other proprietary ingredients	216 mg/l Proprietary Non P Corrosion Inhibitor - 40- 60% Zinc Chloride - 1 - 5% PTSA Dye Tracer- < 1.0 % Water Balance
Treatment System Blowdown Rate Outfall Flow Rate	15 MGD	N/A 15 MGD	N/A 15 MGD	15 MGD	15 MGD	0.2 MGD (200,000 GPD) 15 MGD
Treatment System Temperature	50 - 110 deg F	70 -90 deg F	70 -90 deg F	50 - 110 deg F	50 - 110 deg F	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp (85 - 100 F as cooling water
						temp)
Treatment System pH	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH (7.2-7.6 as cooling water pH)
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below
Brown Shrimp 96h/LC50						

Markan ConstraintsMarkan Cons							
Fact SectionControl<	Additive Name	NALCO 7473	NALCO 7767	NALCO 7768	CAT-FLOC 8108 Plus	CORE SHELL® 71301	LIFESHIELD NP 1001 (LSH1001)
Face standing Face standing Face standing Face standing Face standing Face standing Standing Face standing	Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50						
Media SupportMedia SupportMedia SupportMedia SupportMedia SupportMedia SupportSupport SupportAAAAMedia SupportSupport Support SupportAAAAMedia SupportSupport Support Su	Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50	> 100 mg/l	93 mg/l (similar product)				
Machaela de de la construction de	Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC		32 mg/l (similar product)				
Shart Max	Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC						
Trans. Biology 1000Inclusion 30.000Inclusion 30.000Inclusion 30.000Inclusion 30.0000Trans. Biology 30.0000Inclusion 30.0000Inclusion 30.0000Inclusion 30.0000Inclusion 30.0000Trans. Biology 30.00	Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC						
Share With Section Image of the section o	Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50						
And Sub 2005 International Control of Contro of Control of Control of	Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50						(2000 mg/l)*
Sack March 1999IndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexSack March 2004IndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexSack March 2004IndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexSack March 2004IndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexSack March 2004IndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexSack March 2004IndexIndexInde	Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50						
Sace Name dates Image dates	Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50						(707.10 mg/l)*
Scheek Weig Scheek Weig <thscheek th="" weig<=""> <thscheek th="" weig<=""></thscheek></thscheek>	Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50						
Sach Mark Model Sach Mark Mark Mark Mark Model Sach Mark Mark Model Sach Mark Model Sac	Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50						
SAME AND CASE STATE Image: State	Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50						
BADC Sold 	Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50						
Grapping Max GeoIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexGrapping Max GeoIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexGrapping Max GeoIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexGrapping Max GeoIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexGrapping Max GeoIndex <t< td=""><td>Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25						
Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich Second mich <	Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC						
Exception MPCS Constraint	Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50						
Generation Set	Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50						
Consistent without Consistent without Consis	Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50						
Consistent without Consistent without Consis	Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50						
Geodegine Shafe Geodegine Shaf							
Canadra March							
Decision without Decision with	-						
Generation Array, LRG Inclusion and Array, LRG Inclusion			1				
Constraint StandardIncludeIn							
Optioned Supplies<	· · ·						
Open insigner in							
Cyponet insignation (sequence insignation (sequenc				>1,000 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of a similar product)	1		
Behns Bage 2002 GF 0 Interpretation of the protect of t							
Behns Bage 2002 GF 0 Interpretation of the protect of t							
Backer StandsSolid<				1,000 mg/l			
Image: section of the section of th							
Any Bay 24005Control<	Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50	> 100 mg/l	3.1 mg/l (product)	200 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of product)	1.8 mg/l (tested in clean water), 3.7 mg/l (tested		(34.01 mg/l)*
Bipsin Mages 200500Control of the second share share at the part of the part				0.694 mg/l (product)			
BayesBayesStangerSt					clay)		
Depine Signed ShVSEC Control of							
Image set of the	Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50			2.0 mg/l (tested with 20mg/l humic acid)		2.4 mg/l (Product tested in clean water)	100 ug/l Fresh water
Image set of the	Danhnia Magna 19h/NOEC		1.3 mg/l (product)	120 mg/l (1% aguague solution of a similar product)			
Applie Magne Mit LeGCIndex <t< td=""><td>Daprinia magna 46n/NOEC</td><td></td><td>1.5 mg/r (product)</td><td>0.313 mg/l (product)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Daprinia magna 46n/NOEC		1.5 mg/r (product)	0.313 mg/l (product)			
Depinsing Mayar 244.000Indication of the second of the secon				0.0.0 mg/ (product)			
Depinsing Mayar 244.000Indication of the second of the secon	Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC						
Depinsing May 804.C60IncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepinsing May 804.C60IncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepinsing May 804.C60IncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepinsing May 804.C60Include <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Depins Magne 36bCC50IndexIndexIndex (400mg) 1% spaces addation d samks product)IndexIndex (400mg) 1% spaces addation d samks product)Depins Magne 2/day/NGCIndexIndexIndex (400mg) 1% spaces addation d samks product)Index<							
Dephone Margue BohNOECIndex pairs from the pairs from th				400 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of a similar product)			
Daphing Mage 2 fay/NGCCIndicationInd							
Daphan Magan-jurnie (21 dayNOEC)Incl<InclInclInclInclInclInclInclIncl<InclIncl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<Incl<							
Juvenie Palaie Schl.C50Index<Index<Index<Index<Index<Index<Index<IndexIndex<Index<I							80 ug/l Fresh water
Island Silverside 48h/LS0 Control Contro Control <thcontrol< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>5</td></thcontrol<>							5
Inland Silverside 96h/LCS0 101 mgl							
Inland Shurside 96h/NCEC Index South Sou		101 mg/l		90.7 ma/l (product)	4.988.87 mg/l	>1000 mg/l (1% agueous solution of product)	
Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 > 100 mgl 101 mgl (product) 8.500 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,50 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,00 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,00 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 0 78 mgl (product) 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Legonin macrochrius 86h/LCS0 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Legonin macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Lippomis macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Lippomis macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Stripod Bass (Ingerling) L4MLCS0 0 </td <td></td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 > 100 mgl 101 mgl (product) 8.500 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,50 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,00 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,00 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 0 78 mgl (product) 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Legonin macrochrius 86h/LCS0 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Legonin macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Lippomis macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Lippomis macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Stripod Bass (Ingerling) L4MLCS0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 > 100 mgl 101 mgl (product) 8.500 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,50 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,00 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 78 mgl (product) 1,00 mgl (% sequeous solution of a milmir product) 0.76 mgl 0.31 mgl (Product tested in clean water) Rainbow Trout 86h/LCS0 0 78 mgl (product) 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Legonin macrochrius 86h/LCS0 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Legonin macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Lippomis macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Lippomis macrochrius 86h/LCS0 (White Shrimg) 0 0 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl 0.16 mgl Stripod Bass (Ingerling) L4MLCS0 0 </td <td>Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>50 mg/l (product)</td> <td>2500 mg/l</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC			50 mg/l (product)	2500 mg/l		
Anibow Tout 9b/NOECTot off (from the second sec		> 100 mg/l	101 mg/l (product)	8,500 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of a similar product)		0.31 mg/l (Product tested in clean water)	
RaiboMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalBinaphing Shoft ShoftMedical </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td> /</td> <td>157.5 (Product)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		-	/	157.5 (Product)			
RaiboMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalBinaphing Shoft ShoftMedical </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
RaiboMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalMedicalBinaphing Shoft ShoftMedical </td <td>Deleter Treet 001 (1050</td> <td></td> <td>70 " (</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Deleter Treet 001 (1050		70 " (
Relidow Tout 48h/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationBluegil Sunish S6h/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationLeponis macrochrius S6 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationLeponis macrochrius S6 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationAcarla tons S6 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationInformation<	Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC		78 mg/l (product)	1,300 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of product)			
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationLeponis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationLeponis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationLeponis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationLippeneus Vanname 48hr/LC50 (White Shrinp)InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationMarina Algae (Skeletonem costaum) 72hr/C50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationAraira InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (Ingerling) 24H/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (Ingerling) 24H/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (Ingerling) 24H/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (Ingerling) 24H/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (Ingerling) 24H/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationPrimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/LCC03InformationInformationInformationInformationInformationPrimephales promelas 96h/NOECInformationInformationInformation </td <td>Painbow Trout 196/1 050</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>o∠.o mg/i (product)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Painbow Trout 196/1 050			o∠.o mg/i (product)			
Leponis macrochrius 94 hr/LC50Indextion of the second					1.07 mg/l	1	
Leponis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationLeponis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationLitopeneus Vannamei 44br/LC50 (White Shrimp)InformationInformationInformationInformationMarine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50InformationInformationInformationInformationMarine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50InformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (fingerling) 24h/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationStriped Bass (fingerling) 24h/LC50InformationInformationInformationInformationPimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/ CaC03InformationInformationInformationInformationPimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/ CaC03InformationInformationInformationInformationPimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/ CaC03InformationInformationInformationInformationPiseudokircherelia su	-				1.07 mg/i		
Leponis macrochrius 96hr/NOECImage: Construit StatusImage: C	-				1.07 mg/l		
Litopenaeus Vannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)Image (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50Image (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.07 mg/i</td><td></td><td></td></t<>					1.07 mg/i		
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50Image CostantImage Costant<							
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50Indext and the second sec							
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50Image: Constraint of the							
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51Image: Constant of the striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51Image:							
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50Image: Constant and the constant and t							
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3Image for the spromelas 96h/LC50; 100 m							
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Image: Promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Image: Promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Pimephales promelas 96h/NOECImage: Promelas 96h/NOECImage: Promelas 96h/NOECPseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0Image: Promelas 96h/LC50Image: Promelas 96h/LC50Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50Image: Promelas 96h/LC50Image: Promelas 96h/LC50							
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Image: Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0 Image: Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50 Image: Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC							
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0 Image: Comparis de la comparis							
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50							
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50							
					1	1	

Additive Nome	NALCO 7473	NALCO 7767	NALCO 7768	CAT-FLOC 8108 Plus	CORE SHELL® 71301	LIFESHIELD NP 1001 (LSH1001)
Additive Name	NALCO 7473	NALCO 7767	NALCO 7768	CAT-FLOC 8108 Plus	CORE SHELL® 71301	LIFESHIELD NP 1001 (LSH1001)
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)						
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50				10 - 100 mg/l		
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50						
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50						
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50						
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50						
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00						
Bobwhite quail LD50						
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50						
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50	154 mg/l		67.4 (product)	92 mg/l	57 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of product)	
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC			12.5 mg/l (product)	62.5 mg/l		
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50					49 mg/l (1% aqueous solution of product)	
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50						
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50			188.9 mg/l (product)			
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50						
Mallard Duck LD50						
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50						
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50						(10 - 50 mg/L)*
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50						(10 00 mg/z)
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 2000						(75 - 150 mg/L)*
						(75 - 130 mg/L)
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50						0.007 mm// Maria a unitar
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50						0.027 mg/l Marine water
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50						49.99 ug/l Fresh water
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50						1.8 mg/l Fresh water
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC						31.5 ug/l
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0						
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC						
Algae 48h/EC50		>1,000 mg/l (Hydrotreated Light Distillate)			>1000 mg/l	
Algae 72h/EC50			23 mg/l (product)			34 ug/l Fresh water
Algae 96h/EC50						26 ug/l, (10 - 50 mg/L Static Acute, Freshwater)*
Algae 96h/NOEC						0.02 mg/l Fresh water
Algae 72h/IC50						
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC						1000 ug/l Fresh water
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50						
Bacteria		>1,000 mg/l (Hydrotreated Light Distillate)	>1,000 mg/l (Hydrotreated Light Distillate)			
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D						(40 - 70%)*
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l						
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l						
Relationship of toxicity to pH						
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness						
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient						
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)						
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)						
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)						

(X)* = Data taken from two supplemental environmental assessments of aquatic toxicity completed by Baker Hughes. This aquatic toxicity is different to what is described in section 12 of the SDS. The SDS data is specific for zinc chloride (1 to 5%) as the active component only and not for the product LSH1001. According to Baker Hughes, the aquatic toxicity data in two supplemental Environmental Assessments is a better indicator of the overall toxicity of the product because it is reporting the overall product toxicity and not simply the toxicity in a component of the product.
 All other toxicity data is taken from Data from section 12 of the SDS specific for zinc chloride (1 to 5%) as the active

fic for zinc chloride (1 to 5%) component only.

Magnetite Evoqua Water Technologies, LLC New	CORE SHELL 71321 Nalco	1404 Nalco	INOC 8166 Plus
		NAICO	Nalco
	New	New	New
Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005
ated Sludge (clarifier underflow return to aeration tanks)	Belt Press	Belt Press	ASP - 5001 and 5002 basins
30,000 lbs/ 24 hrs	25-100 GPD	25-100 GPD	30 GPD
500 mg/L (normal) to 5250 mg/L (max)	100-200 mg/L in Belt Press Influent	100-200 mg/L in Belt Press Influent	1 mg/L
24 hrs/day	24hrs/ day	24hrs/ day	2hr/ day
365 days/year	365 days/ year	365 days/ year	5 days/ year
0.72 mg/L (estimated)	0.01 mg/L as product	0.01 mg/L as product	1 mg/L as product
uent TSS is reduced by the dual bed media final em. The average value of final filter effluent TSS Iter effluent was approximately 1.2 mg/l in 2017. e should result in improved clarifier effluent TSS y reduce TSS loading to the final filters. But, in vide a conservative estimate of magnetite in the fluent, an assumption is made that the final filter TSS remains the same (1.2 mg/l), but that is 60% by weight magnetite, resulting in 0.72 mg/L n the final effluent. This is a long term average projection.	Product is designed to attach to solids. Estimated that greater than 90% will go with belt press cake. The rest will go to the front of the ASP then through clarifier. Clarifier will again reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%. Water then goes to sand filters, which reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%.	Product is designed to attach to solids. Estimated that greater than 90% will go with belt press cake. The rest will go to the front of the ASP then through clarifier. Clarifier will again reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%. Water then goes to sand filters, which reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%.	Assuming no removal, concentration is estimated to be well below toxicity levels listed in the SDS.
vill be fed from a silo into the blending section of Biotag process, where magnetite and activated brought together so that the magnetite can be into the activated sludge. This blended stream is into the Return Activated Sludge line. The silo is scale, which will allow accurate metering of the point of magnetite over a specified period of time. which will be used to estimate the concentration in the activated sludge is by measuring the total solids (TSS) and the volatile suspended solids of the activated sludge, which are routine ts done today. The relative concentration of VSS can be used to provide a calculation of the tion of magnetite in the activated sludge. The ion of magnetite in the activated sludge can be y reducing the metering rate of magnetite into the tion and allowing the concentration to fall through udge wastage. The concentration of magnetite ased by increasing the metering rate of magnetite om the silo into the blending process.		Feed rate is controlled by pump settings. The output is then controlled by regaulr draws and chemical inventory loss.	Product is poured into the basins from 1 gallon jugs.
205 mg/l Oxide (common name: magnetite) - 72% Oxygen - 27%	216 mg/l Hydrotreated Light Distilate 10-30% Ethoxylated Sorbitan Monostearate 1-5% Oxyalkylated Alcohol 1-5% Urea 1-5% Other proprietary ingredients - please see the NALCO 71321 Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.	216 mg/l Hydrotreated Light Distilate 10-30% Ethoxylated Sorbitan Monostearate 1-5% Oxyalkylated Alcohol 1-5% Inorganic salt 1-5% Other proprietary ingredients - please see attached NALCO 1404 Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.	216 mg/l Proprietary ingredient - please see attached NALCO 8166 Plus Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.
N/A	0.29MGD	0.29MGD	0.29MGD
16.1 MGD	15 MGD	15 MGD	15 MGD
75 - 105 deg F	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp
6.0 - 9.0	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH
ity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below
ic	6.0 - 9.0 icity results for this additive provided below		

Marka Barbay<					
Accord and a start of a star	Additive Name	BKZ 102 Magnetite	CORE SHELL 71321	1404	INOC 8166 Plus
Accord and a start of a star	Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50				
Max Backborg Mark BackborgMark Backborg<				1.83 mg/l (similar product)	> 10,000 mg/l (product)
Thrue Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark		100 mg/l *		3 (* 3 (* 3)	
SkotowerSkoto			1.25 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)		
Rest West Hold Control		>100 ma/l *			
find matched find matched matched find matched matched find matched matched find matched find matched matched find matched matched find matched match					
Max BA20 Max BA20 MA					
Anal warking of the second of the s		>100 mg/L*			
Succession Success					
And Max Mark Mark And Max Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark Mark	Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50				
Admit Web Set	Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50	>100 mg/L*			
Solution 2000 And Normal SystemIndex of SystemIndex of SystemIndex of SystemAnd Normal SystemIndex of SystemIndex of SystemIndex of Sys	Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50	>100 mg/L*			
Addam Service Service is a ser					
Subscience Subscince Subscince Subscienc					
Shory Project Including Table (Section of Section of Sectio			1.02 mg/l (cimilar product tested in clean water)		
Despending MRL50IndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexIndexControl (Control (Contro) (Control (Control (Control (Control (Co					
BookgentionIndex and the second s					
Geographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionIndex of the sectionGeographic SectionIndex of the sectionIndex					
Geographic MAGE Image: Marce in the section of the secti					
School MathematicationImplementationImplementationImplementationImplementationSchool MathematicationImplementation <td>Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50</td> <td>>100 mg/L*</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50	>100 mg/L*			
Decision of the sector of th	Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50	>100 mg/L*			
Decision of the sector of th		>100 mg/L*			
Decision structureControl of all of a control of all of a control of all of a control of all of					
Geodeging SelectionInternational sector (Selection (0,1 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water) test type: 3 brood		
Changen Argen Game Index Calibration Status		>100 ma/l *			
Display System Index Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Oppland segments Index Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Oppland segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Oppland segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Oppland segments Index system frameworker skeep segments Index system frameworker segments Index system frameworker segments Oppland segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Oppland segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Oppland segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Oppland segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Oppland segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Index segments Oppland segments			0.2 mall (cimilar product tested in aloon water) test times 2 brood		
Option without and with a start of the st					
Options Control (charge) Control (charge) Control (charge) Control (charge) Control (charge) Options (charge) Control		I	0.134 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water), test type: 3 brood		
AppendenceImage: Ap		<u> </u>			
Depine Mage 201C 50 Image 201C 50 <thimage 201c="" 50<="" th=""> Image 201C 50 Ima</thimage>	Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50				
Depine Mage 201C 50 Image 201C 50 <thimage 201c="" 50<="" th=""> Image 201C 50 Ima</thimage>					
Depine Mage 201C 50 Image 201C 50 <thimage 201c="" 50<="" th=""> Image 201C 50 Ima</thimage>		I			
Baye Baye Profing "Profession pages later have also of profession pages later hav		<u> </u>			
Andre Age Andre Age Andre Age Andre Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn Magneth Str. Index Age Index Age Index Age Bohn M	Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50	>100 mg/L*			
Depart 2000March 2000March 2000March 2000March 2000March 2000March 2000Depart 2000March 2	Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50	>100 mg/L*	10 - 100 mg/l (Representative polymer tested in water with DOC)	0.21 mg/l (similar product), 10 - 100 mg/L (representative polymer tested in	> 10,000 mg/L (product)
Display 46/02 Solution Solution Solution Solution Solution Solution Depine May 46/02 Image: Marce Solution				water with DOC)	
Display 46/02 Solution Solution Solution Solution Solution Solution Depine May 46/02 Image: Marce Solution					
Data May MARCE Image May	Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50	>100 mg/L*			
Laphak May 241.03Image And Ample Am	Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50	>100 mg/L*			> 10,000 mg/L (product)
Laphak May 241.03Image And Ample Am					
Daphan Mayon 2M-C00Index<IndexIndexIndex<<	Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC	100 mg/L*	1.5 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)		> 10,000 mg/L (product)
Daphan Mayon 2M-C00Index<IndexIndexIndex<<					
Daphan Mayon 2M-C00Index<IndexIndexIndex<<					
Depins Mayna 894.C60Image 894.C60 <t< td=""><td></td><td>>100 mg/L*</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		>100 mg/L*			
Depins Mayna 360-C50Control Control C	Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00				
Depine Mager 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepine Mager 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepine Mager 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeRainbox Toxu 48NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeRainbox Toxu 48NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeRainbox Toxu 48NOCCInclude <td>Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00				
Depine Mager 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepine Mager 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeDepine Mager 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeMarch 260NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeRainbox Toxu 48NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeRainbox Toxu 48NOCCIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeIncludeRainbox Toxu 48NOCCInclude <td>Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50				
Depine Mage 2 tay MOECIndex<					
Daphone Magney-jurvelle (21 styWORC Indention (11 styWORC) Indentis (
Juvenie Pbice 9b/LC50 Index 31/4rside 4b/L50 Index 31/4rside 4b/L50 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Ising Silverside 84h1.C50 Index Silverside 84h1.C50 In					
Iniad Silverside 98th/LCS0 Reference Reference </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Nainbow Tourt 8bh/C50 Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Rainbow Tourt 8bh/C50 Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Legonis macrochrius 8 hn/C50 Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Legonis macrochrius 8 hn/C50 Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Lippenaversite 8 hn/C50 (Nife Shring) Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Rainbow Shr/C50 Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Instruction Striped Bass (Ingerling Jult/C50 Instruction					
Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 46h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Striped Bass (Ingerling) JetH/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/)	Inland Silverside 96h/LC50		82.31 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)		
Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 46h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Striped Bass (Ingerling) JetH/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/)					
Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 1mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 96h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Rainbow Trout 46h/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Lgoomin macro-prints 96 hr/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/) Striped Bass (Ingerling) JetH/LCS0 0.16 mg/ (similar product based in clean wate/)		I			
Search SolutionSearch SolutionSearch SolutionSearch SolutionRabow Tout 9b/NOECC0.000 (sindle product tested in clean varie)CCRabow Tout 4b/LC50CCCCCBuegii Sunits 0b/LC50CCCCCLeponis macrochius 8b /nLC50CCCCCLeponis macrochius 8b /nLC50CCCCCLeponis macrochius 8b /nLC50CCCCCLeponis macrochius 8b /nLC50CCCCCLeponis macrochius 8b /nLC50CCCCCRaine Ajae (Selectome costaum) 7b/LC50CCCCCNation Ajae (Selectome costaum) 7b/LC50CCCCCStriped Sas (Iarvae) 24/LC51CCCCCCStriped Sas (Iarvae) 24/LC55CCCCCCStriped Sas (Iarvae) 24/LC55CCCCCCCStriped Sas (Iarvae) 24/LC56CCCCCCCStriped Sas (Iarvae) 24/LC56CCCC </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Rainbow Trout ABh/LCSOImpendence of the second	Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50		0.31 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)	1 mg/l (similar product)	
Rainbow Trout ABh/LCSOImpendence of the second					
Rainbow Trout ABh/LCSOImpendence of the second					
Rainbow Trout ABh/LCSOImpendence of the second	Deinhow Trout Och /1050	∦	0.46 mall (similar and ust to stad in state)		
Bilegilf Sunfish 96h/LC50Index of the second se	Raindow Trout 960/NUEC		0.16 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)		
Bilegilf Sunfish 96h/LC50Index of the second se	Painbow Trout 494/1 050	╂─────────────────────────────────────			<u> </u>
Leponis macrochius 96 hr/LC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedLeponis macrochius 96 hr/LC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedLeponis macrochius 96 hr/LC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedLitopenaeus Vannami 48hr/LC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedMarine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72hr/EC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedMarine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72hr/EC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedStriped Bass (Ingering) 24H/LC50IndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedIndextedStriped Bass (Ingering) 24H/LC50Indexted </td <td></td> <td>╉──────┤───────</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		╉──────┤───────			
Leponis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50Image (Seletonem costatum) 72h/EC50Image (Sele	-	<u> </u>			
Leponis macrochrius 96hr/NOECImage: Skeletonema costaum) 72h/EC50Image: Skeletonema costaum	-				
Litopenaeus Vannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)Image (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50Image (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
Litopenaeus Vannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)Image (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50Image (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50 <t< td=""><td>Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC				
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50Image Costatum) 72h/EC50<	-				
Acaria tonsa 48h/LC50Indext and the set of the set o		1			
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50Image: Constraint of the		<u>∦</u>			
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51Image: Control of Cont		ł – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –			
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50Image: Constant consta		ł – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –			<u> </u>
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3Image formelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Image formelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Image formelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Pimephales promelas 96h/NOECImage formelas 96h/NOECImage formelas 96h/NOECImage formelas 96h/NOECPseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/ICOImage formelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Image formelas 96h/NOECTetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50Image formelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3Image formelas 96h/NOEC		I			
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3EndestinationPimephales promelas 96h/NOECEndestinationPseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0EndestinationTetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50EndestinationEndestinati	Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50	<u> </u>			
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Image: Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0 Image: Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50 Image: Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC					
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0 Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50					
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0 Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50					
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50	Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3				
	Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC				
	Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0				
	Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0 Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50				

Additive Name	BKZ 102	Magnetite	CORE SHELL 71321	1404	INOC 8166 Plus
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)		-	ii		
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50			1 - 10 mg/l (Representative polymer tested in water with DOC)	> 1 - 10 mg/L (representative polymer tested in water with DOC)	
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50					
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50					
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50					
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50					
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00					
Bobwhite quail LD50					
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50					
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50			2.99 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)	3.5 mg/l (similar product)	
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC			1.25 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)		
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50					
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50			2.4 mg/l (similar product tested in clean water)		
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50					
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50					
Mallard Duck LD50					
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50					
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50					
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50					
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50					
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50	282 mg/l (Gambusia Affinis)				
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50					
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50					
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50					
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC					
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0					
Oncorhynchus mykiss 900/200 Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC					
Algae 48h/EC50			Hydrotreated Light Distillate: > 1,000 mg/L		
Algae 46//EC50 Algae 72h/EC50			Tydrotreated Light Distiliate. > 1,000 mg/L	Hydrotreated Light Distillate: > 1,000 mg/l	
Algae 96h/EC50				Trydrotreated Light Distillate. > 1,000 Tight	
Algae 96h/NOEC					
Algae 301/1102C Algae 72h/IC50					
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC					
	240,000 µg/l (Marine, Carcinus Maenas)				
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50 Bacteria			Hydrotreated Light Distillate: > 1,000 mg/L	Hydrotreated Light Distillate: > 1,000 mg/l (48hr)	
Bacteria Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D			Hydrotreated Light Distiliate. > 1,000 hig/L	Hydrotreated Light Distiliate. > 1,000 mg/1 (46m)	
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l					
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l					
Relationship of toxicity to pH		No relation since pH was neutral and did not favor ionized			
······································		form of iron, rather it favored the oxidized form.			
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness		None; The test was conducted with hardness conditions as			
		recommended for the testing of metals (EPA 1994 600 4-91-			
		002, Short term methods for estimating the chronic toxicity of effluents and receiving waters to aquatic organisms".			
		sindente and recenting watere to aquatio organismo .			
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient					
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)					
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)			<u> </u>		
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)					
i roudor Devay Nate lattach source of ualaj		* - the SDS for magnetite did not contain any aquatic toxicity			

* = the SDS for magnetite did not contain any aquatic toxicity data. All toxicity data listed above is taken from toxicity tests commissioned by BP - please see the toxicity reports attached to the WTA Application submitted to IDEM on 5/22/18.

Additive Name	CT603SO	Nalco 1404	Nalcolyte 8100	Demand Trac 990T
Additive Name Supplier	Nalco	Naico 1404	Naicolyte 8100	Baker Hughes
		New	New	Replacement for DMT990
New or Replacement Outfall	OUtfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005
	DNF	Sewer Clean Up Projects	Sewer Clean Up Projects	Cooling Towers #1 - #8
Point of Injection	DINF	Sewer Clean op Projects	Sewer Clean op Projects	Cooling Towers #1 - #6
Feed Rate	50-100 GPD	20-60 GPD	60-180 GPD	453,723 grams/day
Water Treatment Concentration	5 - 15 mg/L	500-1500 mg/L in Centrifuge Influent	500-1500 mg/L in Clarifier Box Influent	7.0 - 10.0 mg/l (active residual) or 35 mg/L as product
Duration of Use (hrs/day)	24hrs/ day	24hrs/ day	24hrs/ day	24 hrs/day
Duration of Use (days/year)	365 days/ year	270 days/ year	270 days/ year	365 days/year
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	1 mg/L as product	0.01 mg/L as product	0.01 mg/L as product	<0.01 mg/l
Determination of Discharge Concentration	It is assumed that the product will be consumed as it neutralizes scale. Product is made of organic compounds that are expected to be biological removed in the ASP.	Product is designed to attach to solids. Estimated that greater than 90% will go with centrifuge cake. The rest will go through the waste treatment plant. It will go to a DNF, which will again reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%. Then to a clarifier, which will again reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%. Water then goes to sand filters, which will reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%.	Product is designed to attach to solids. Estimated that greater than 90% will removed in clarifier boxes. The rest will go through the waste treatment plant. It will go to a DNF, which will again reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90% Then to a clarifier, which will again reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%. Water then goes to sand filters, which will reduce the solids by an estimated greater than 90%.	the Activated Sludge Plant. Expected final discharge concentration should approach
Control Description	Feed rate is controlled by pump settings. The output is then controlled by regaulr draws and chemical inventory loss.	Feed rate is controlled by pump settings. The output is then controlled by regular draws and chemical inventory loss.	Feed rate is controlled by pump settings. The output is then controlled by regular draws and chemical inventory loss.	Each cooling tower is analyzed for dispersant residual and additive rates are adjusted accordingly.
Hardness of Discharge Water	216 mg/l	216 mg/l	216 mg/l	216 mg/l
Chemical Composition	Polycarboxylic Acid Polymer- 30-60% Maleic Acid- 10-30% Methylpheny Methyl Butanedioic Acid 1-5% Other proprietary ingredients - please see attached NALCO CT603SO Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.	Hydrotreated Light Distillate 10-30% Ethoxylated Sorbitan Monostearate 1-5% Oxyalkylated Alcohol 1-5% Inorganic salt 1-5% Other proprietary ingredients - please see attached NALCO 1404 Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.	Sodium Chloride 1-5% Other proprietary ingredients - please see attached NALCO 8100 Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.	Organic Phosphonate 5-10%, Traced Carboxylate Sodium salt.
Treatment System Blowdown Rate Outfall Flow Rate	N/A 15 MGD	0.03MGD 15 MGD	0.11MGD 15 MGD	2.1 mgd 16 MGD (average flow)
Treatment System Temperature	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp	50 - 110 deg F as WWTP temp (85 - 100 F as cooling water temp)
Treatment System pH	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH	7.0 - 9.0 as WWTP pH	7.0 to 9.0 pH
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Bluegill sunfish NOEC 96 hr = 0.18 mg/L; Rainbow trout NOEC 96 hr = 0.18 mg/L; Sheepshead minnow NOEC 96 hr = 0.65 mg/L; Inland Silverside NOEC 96 hr = 250 mg/l; Mysid shrimp NOEC 96 hr = 0.156 mg/l	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.
Brown Shrimp 96h/LC50				

Additive Name	CT603SO	Nalco 1404	Nalcolyte 8100	Demand Trac 990T
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50				4
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50		1.83 mg/l (similar product)		
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC				50 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC				+
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC				4
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50				400.00
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50				193.20 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50				
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50				123.10 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50				
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50		+ + +		141.40 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50		+ + +		70.74
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50		+ + +		70.71 mg/l
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25		+ + +		+
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC	0 160 mg/L (nL) adjusted product)	+ + +		+
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50	2,160 mg/L (pH adjusted product)	+ + +		402.00
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50		+ + +		193.20 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50		<u> </u>		180.30 mg/l 268.90 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50 Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50		<u> </u>		268.90 mg/l 207.10 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50 Ceriodaphnia 48b/NOEC		+		-
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC		+		100 mg/l
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC				+
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC				+
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25		+		+
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25 Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50		+ +		+
Cyprinus Carpius 96n/LC50 Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/LC50		+	2.2 mg/l	+
Cymunouou vunogatus (sneepsneau mininow) 901/LC30			د.د ۱۱۱۹/۱	
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC			0.65 mg/l	
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50				
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50		0.21 mg/l (similar product), 10 - 100 mg/L (representative polymer tested in water with	0.167 mg/l	
		DOC)		
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50				
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50	> 1,000 mg/l (pH adjusted product)			
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC				1
				l l
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC		<u> </u>		i
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00		<u> </u>		
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00				
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50				
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC				
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC				
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC				
Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50				
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50				
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50			707.1 mg/l	
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC		<u>+</u>	250 mg/l	i
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	> 1,000 mg/l (pH adjusted product)	1 mg/l (similar product)	0.24 mg/l	
			~	1
				1
Rainbow Trout Official		+	0.10 mall	
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC			0.18 mg/l	1
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50		<u>+</u>		<u>۱</u>
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50	> 1,000 mg/l (pH adjusted product)	<u> </u>		i
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50				1
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50			0.52 mg/l	1
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC			0.18 mg/l	1
LitopenaeusVannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)			-	11
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50				
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50				
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50				<u> </u>
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51				1
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50				1
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3				1
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3				
Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC				1
Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0				<u> </u>)
Tetrahymena pyriformis 48h/EC50)
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50				ì
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Addition Norma	CT603SO	Nalco 1404	Nalcolyte 8100	Demand Trac 990T
Additive Name	C1603SO	Naico 1404	Nalcolyte 8100	Demand Trac 9901
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)				
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50		> 1 - 10 mg/L (representative polymer tested in water with DOC)	10 - 100 mg/l (representative polymer tested in water with DOC)	
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50				
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50				
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50				
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50				
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00				
Bobwhite quail LD50				
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50				
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50		3.5 mg/l (similar product)	0.825 mg/l	
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC			0.156 mg/l	
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50				
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50				
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50				
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50				
Mallard Duck LD50				
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50				
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50				
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50				
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50				
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50				
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50				
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50				
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50				
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC				
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0				
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC				
Algae 48h/EC50				
Algae 72h/EC50		Hydrotreated Light Distillate: > 1,000 mg/l		
Algae 96h/EC50				
Algae 96h/NOEC				
Algae 72h/IC50				
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC				
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 48h/LC50				
Bacteria		Hydrotreated Light Distillate: > 1,000 mg/l (48hr)		
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D		,		
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l				
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.8mg/l				
r roomator Zroudgradability o Daylorolligh				
Relationship of toxicity to pH				
Relationship of toxicity to water hardness				
N Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient				
Bioconcentration Factor (if available)				
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)				
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)				

Additive Name	Redux-620	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE N	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE S
Supplier	Azure Water Services	Graymont	Carmeuse
New or Replacement	New	New	New
Outfall	Outfall 005	Outfall 005	Outfall 005
Point of Injection	Remediation well / components cleaning	Main Water Treatment Plant	Main Water Treatment Plant
Feed Rate	32 gal/day	3628800 grams/day	3628800 grams/day
Water Treatment Concentration	800 mg/L	63 mg/l	63 mg/l
	24 hrs (Continuous)	24 hrs/day	24 hrs/day
Duration of Use (hrs/day) Duration of Use (days/year)	365 days/ year	365 days/year	365 days/year
Final Discharge Concentration at Outfall	2.0 mg/L (worse case assuming no biological degradation occurs)	≤ 6.3 mg/l as product	≤ 6.3 mg/l as product
Determination of Discharge Concentration	Redux-620 maximum concentration based on design recovery well flowrates and continuous injection rate.	Based upon an estimated at least 90% removal efficiency in the filter lime press compared to the initial concentration of added lime.	Based upon an estimated at least 90% removal efficiency in the filter lime press compared to the initial concentration of added lime.
Control Description	Dosage concentration and volume controlled by chemical metering pump.	Fed to maintain OH alkalinity of 12-18, the alkalinity is measured manually twice a shift and monitored by a 24/hour pH analyzer.	Fed to maintain OH alkalinity of 12-18, the alkalinity is measured manually twice a shift and monitored by a 24/hour pH analyzer.
Hardness of Discharge Water	216 mg/l	216 mg/l	216 mg/l
Chemical Composition	TETRAKIS(HYDROXYMETHYL)PHOSPHONIUM SULFATE 19-23% SODIUM HYDROXIDE 0.1-2% Other proprietary ingredients - please see attached Redux-620 Composition Report in the individual WTA application submitted to IDEM.	Calcium hydroxide 50-60% Magnesium hydroxide 4-5% Magnesium oxide 30-40% Silica-crystalline quartz 0.0001 - 1%	Calcium hydroxide 58% Magnesium hydroxide 40% Magnesium oxide < 2% Silica-crystalline quartz < 1%
Treatment System Blowdown Rate Outfall Flow Rate	Approx. 32 GPM (Remediation system) 16 MGD (average flow)	0.2 MGD (200,000 GPD) 16 MGD (average flow)	0.2 MGD (200,000 GPD) 16 MGD (average flow)
Treatment System Temperature	55 deg F (Remediation system), 50 - 110 deg F <wwtp td="" temp)<=""><td>Approx. 230 Deg F (Treatment System), 50 - 110 deg F (WWTP)</td><td>Approx. 230 Deg F (Treatment System), 50 - 110 deg F</td></wwtp>	Approx. 230 Deg F (Treatment System), 50 - 110 deg F (WWTP)	Approx. 230 Deg F (Treatment System), 50 - 110 deg F
היפמווופות ששטנפות וכוווףפומנעופ			(WWTP)
Treatment System pH	6.5-8.5 (Remediation system), 7.0-9.0 (WWTP oH)	Approx. 9.0 - 11.0 (Treatment System), 7.0 - 9.0 (WWTP)	Approx. 9.0 - 11.0 (Treatment System), 7.0 - 9.0 (WWTP)
Toxicity Data	Toxicity results for this additive provided below.	Toxicity results for this additive provided below	Toxicity results for this additive provided below
	1275 mg/L		

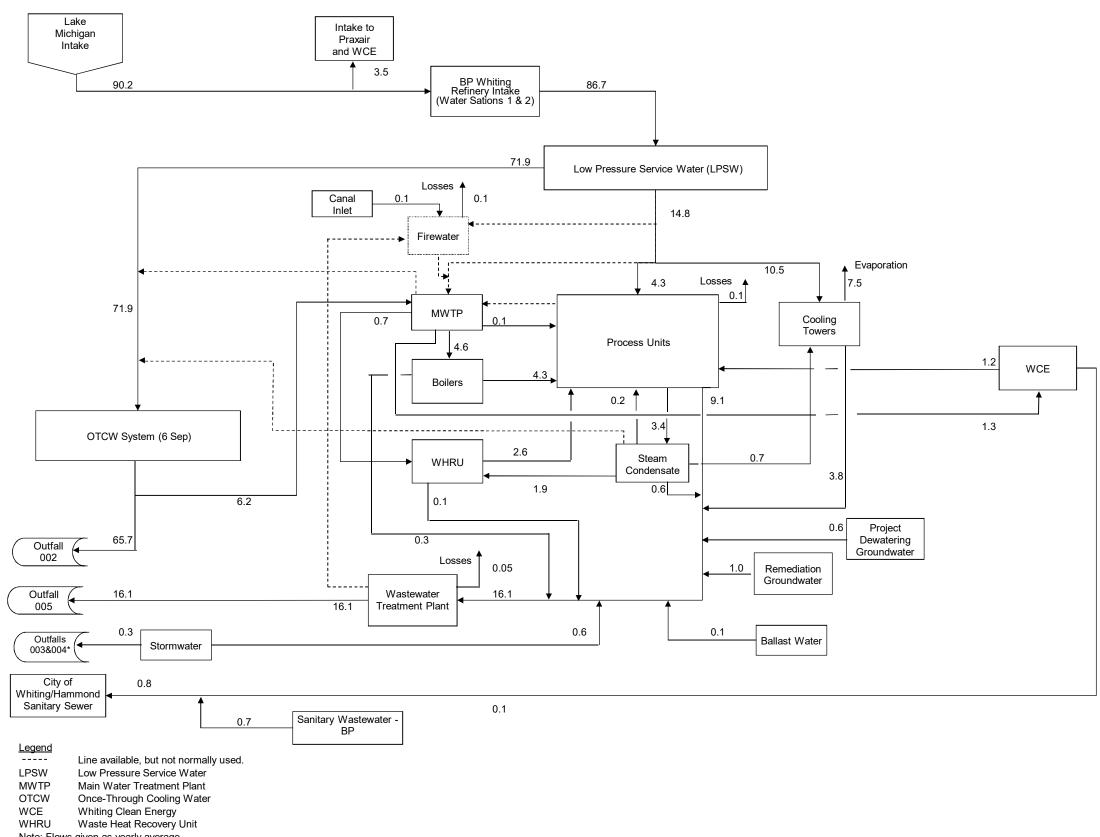
Additive Name	Redux-620	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE N	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE S
Danio rerio 96 h/ LC50			
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50			
Fathead Minnow 96h/NOEC			
Fathead Minnow 7 days/NOEC			
Fathead Minnow 96h/LOEC			
Fathead Minnow 24h/LC50			
Fathead Minnow 48h/LC50		200.00 mg/L	273.2 mg/L
Fathead Minnow 72h/LC50		-	-
Fathead Minnow 96h/LC50		175.30 mg/L	263.90 mg/L
Fathead Minnow 24h/EC50			
Fathead Minnow 48h/EC50		141.40 mg/L	273.20 mg/L
Fathead Minnow 72h/EC50		······	_:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Fathead Minnow 96h/EC50		138.90 mg/L	263.90 mg/L
		138.30 mg/L	283.90 Hig/L
Fathead Minnow 7 days/EC25/IC25			
Fathead Minnow 7 days/LOEC			
Crangon crangon (shrimp) 96h/LC50			
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LC50		113.60 mg/L	57.43 mg/L
Ceriodaphnia 48h/EC50		73.34 mg/L	35.36 mg/L
Ceriodaphnia 24h/LC50			
Ceriodaphnia 24h/EC50			
Ceriodaphnia 48h/NOEC			
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/NOEC			
Ceriodaphnia 48h/LOEC	i		1
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/LOEC			
Ceriodaphnia 7 days/EC25/IC25			
Cyprinus Carpius 96h/LC50			
Cyprinus Carpius 960/2C50 Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/2C50	270 mg/L		
Cypriniouon vanegalus (Sneepsneau miniñow) 900/LC30			
Cyprinodon variegatus (sheepshead minnow) 96h/NOEC			
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC 50			
Daphnia Magna 48h/LC 50			
Dapinna wagna 401/LC 50			
Daphnia Magna 24h/EC50			
Daphnia Magna 48h/EC50	70 mg/L		
Dapinna wayna 401/EC30	rong/E		
Daphnia Magna 48h/NOEC			
Bapinna inagna 401/1020			
Daphnia Magna 48h/LOEC			
Daphnia Magna 24h/LC00			
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC00			
Daphnia Magna 96h/LC50			
Daphnia Magna 96h/NOEC			
Daphnia Magna 21day/NOEC			
Daphnia Magna-juvenile (21 day/NOEC Juvenile Plaice 96h/LC50	320 mg/L		+
	320 Hig/L		
Inland Silverside 48h/LC50			
Inland Silverside 96h/LC50			
Inland Silverside 96h/NOEC			
Rainbow Trout 96h/LC50	450 mg/L		
Bainbow Trout Och MOEC		+	
Rainbow Trout 96h/NOEC			
Rainbow Trout 48h/LC50			
Bluegill Sunfish 96h/LC50	350 mg/L		
-	550 mg/L		
Lepomis macrochrius 48 hr/LC50			
Lepomis macrochrius 96 hr/LC50			
Lepomis macrochrius 96hr/NOEC			
Litopenaeus Vannamei 48hr/LC50 (White Shrimp)			
Marine Algae (Skeletonema costatum) 72h/EC50			
Acartia tonsa 48h/LC50			
Striped Bass (fingerling) 24H/LC50			
Striped Bass (larvae) 24H/LC51			
Pimephales promelas 48h/LC50			
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3			
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3			
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC			
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC Pseudokirchnerella subcapitata 72h/IC0			
Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 180 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/LC50; 100 mg/l CaCO3 Pimephales promelas 96h/NOEC			

Additive Name	Redux-620	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE N	DOLOMITIC HYDRATED LIME TYPE S
Threespone stickleback 96h/LC50 (aerated)			
Zebra Danio 96h/LC50			
Zebra-fish (Brachydanio rerio) 96h/LC50			
Flannelmouth sucker 96h/LC50			
Coho salmon 96 h/LC50			
Chinook salmon 96h/LC50			
Chinook salmon 216h/LC00			
Bobwhite quail LD50			
Mosquito Fish 24h/LC50			
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/LC50			
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/NOEC			
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 96h/EC50			
Mysid Shrimp (Mysidopsis bahia) 48h/EC50			
Mysid Shrimp (M. litoralis)) 96h/LC50			
Scenedesmus subspicatus 96h/EC50			
Mallard Duck LD50			
Freshwater Invertebrates & Fish Acute EC50/LC50			
Freshwater Invertebrates Static Acute 48h/LC50			
Freshwater Algae Static Acute EC50			
Freshwater Fish Static Acute 96h/LC50			
Freshwater Fish Acute 96h/LC50			
Limanda punctatissima-pre-larvae 96h/LC50			
Moina irrasa-neonate 48h/LC50			
Lemna aequinoctialis 96h/EC50			
Oncorhynchus mykiss 30 day/NOEC			
Oncorhynchus mykiss 96h/LC0			
Oncorhynchus mykiss 28day/NOEC			
Algae 48h/EC50			
Algae 72h/EC50			
Algae 96h/EC50			
Algae 96h/NOEC			
Algae 72h/IC50			
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 21day/NOEC			
Crustaceans-Procambarus clarkii-intermolt 210ay/NOLO			
Bacteria			
Freshwater Biodegradability 28 Day OECD 301D			
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l			
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/2.0mg/l			
Freshwater Biodegradability 5 Day/3.oliig/i			
elationship of toxicity to pH			
elationship of toxicity to water hardness			
Octanol-Water Partition Coefficient			
ioconcentration Factor (if available)			
Product Resistence in the Environment (if available)			
Product Decay Rate (attach source of data)			

Appendix 2

Revised Refinery Water Flow Diagram

Refinery Water Flow Diagram BP Products North America Inc. - Whiting Refinery (Average Flows in Million Gallons per Day) June 2020



Note: Flows given as yearly average

November 23, 2020

IDEM/OWQ/NPDES/PS 100 North Senate Avenue Mail Code 65/42PS Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Via twissel@idem.in.gov and First Class Mail Postage Prepaid

RE: BP Products North America, Inc. -Whiting Refinery No. IN0000108-D

Dear Sir or Madam:

Set forth below are my concerns regarding the above-referenced permit. They are essentially the same as those made regarding the original permit.

Not all outfalls are listed.

The proposed permit lists only two outfalls for the J & L Site. (Outfalls 003 and 004). These outfalls discharge rain water and drain the J & L Site. There does not appear to be any active discharge of process water from this site. If this is the case, then the permit would appear to be deficient in that it falls to note all discharges from the J & L Site. The J & L Site contains many more outfalls, or more specifically point sources, that must be regulated under the Clean Water Act. In fact, because the J & L Site actually sits on a former lake bed, I submit that the entire site is a "point source" of pollution.

The subject permit is issued pursuant to the "National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System" or NPDES program as set forth by the federal Clean Water Act 33 U.S.C. §1251 <u>et seq</u>. It is the federal Clean Water Act that provides Indiana with its authority to issue these "national" permits. The federal Clean Water Act makes clear that water permits regulate the "discharge" of pollutants from point sources into navigable waters. Section 502 of the Clean Water Act defines point source as follows:

(14) The term "point source" means any discernible, confined and discrete conveyance, including but not limited to any pipe, ditch, channel, tunnel, conduit, well, discrete fissure, container, rolling stock, concentrated animal feeding operation, or vessel or other floating craft, from which pollutants are or may be discharged. This term does not include agricultural storm water discharges and return flows from irrigated agriculture.

An offsite review of the J & L Site would indicate that there are a number of such point sources along the western side of the property. The northernmost portion of the property drains along 129th Street to the intersection of this street with Calumet Avenue. Following times of wet weather or a high water table, there is a continuous discharge flowing from the east to the intersection of this street with Calumet Avenue.

The permit should better address any potential contamination resulting from the use of firefighting foam at the J & L Site.

I had noted a concern regarding the use and disposal of synthetic firefighting foam nearly two years ago. The environmental dangers associated with the fate of these substances are well established. Chemicals contained in the foam including per- and polyfluoroalky substances. Studies have associated these chemicals with a host of health problems, including kidney, testicular, bladder, and prostate cancer, as well as immune, reproductive, and hormonal dysfunction. Synthetic firefighting foams are toxic groundwater contaminants. Some chemicals associated with these foams are persistent and bio accumulative.

It is without question that firefighting foam has been used extensively at the J &L Site. Requesting a study one year from now fails to protect human health and the environment. More importantly, the amended permit only looks forward regarding ongoing use of such foam. It fails to note that firefighting foam has been used for years at this site and this material has possibly contaminated a wide area.

While the proposed amendments may be an improvement, they are far from protection of our health and our environment.

I am requesting that the Indiana Department of Environmental Management hold a Public Hearing on this matter before it issues any final permit.

Sincerely, /s/ David Dabertin 5246 Hohman Avenue Suite 302 Hammond, Indiana 46320 (219) 659-2819